

THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

convenes the

TWENTY-SEVENTH MEETING

ADVISORY BOARD ON
RADIATION AND WORKER HEALTH

DAY TWO

The verbatim transcript of the Meeting of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health held at the DoubleTree Club Hotel, 720 Las Flores Road, Livermore, California, on December 14, 2004.

C O N T E N T S

December 14, 2004

REGISTRATION AND WELCOME:	9
DR. PAUL ZIEMER, CHAIR	
MR. LARRY ELLIOTT, EXECUTIVE SECRETARY	
REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF DRAFT MINUTES, MEETING 26:	10
DR. PAUL ZIEMER, CHAIR	
PROGRAM STATUS REPORT:	12
MS. LAURIE ISHAK, NIOSH	
STATUS AND OUTREACH - DEPARTMENT OF LABOR:	57
MR. SHELBY HALLMARK, DOL	
SUBCOMMITTEE REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS:	102
DR. PAUL ZIEMER, CHAIR	
SITE PROFILE REVIEWS:	126
DR. JOHN MAURO, SANFORD, COHEN & ASSOCIATES	
NIOSH RESPONSE TO SITE PROFILE REVIEW:	154
DR. JIM NETON, NIOSH	
BOARD DISCUSSION/WORKING SESSION:	210
INTRODUCTION:	259
DR. PAUL ZIEMER, CHAIR	
PUBLIC COMMENT:	266
ADJOURN	386
COURT REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE	387

TRANSCRIPT LEGEND

The following transcript contains quoted material. Such material is reproduced as read or spoken.

In the following transcript: a dash (--) indicates an unintentional or purposeful interruption of a sentence. An ellipsis (. . .) indicates halting speech or an unfinished sentence in dialogue or omission(s) of word(s) when reading written material.

-- (sic) denotes an incorrect usage or pronunciation of a word which is transcribed in its original form as reported.

-- (phonetically) indicates a phonetic spelling of the word if no confirmation of the correct spelling is available.

-- "uh-huh" represents an affirmative response, and "uh-uh" represents a negative response.

-- "*" denotes a spelling based on phonetics, without reference available.

-- (inaudible)/ (unintelligible) signifies speaker failure, usually failure to use a microphone.

In the following transcript (off microphone) refers to microphone malfunction or speaker's neglect to depress "on" button.

P A R T I C I P A N T S

(By Group, in Alphabetical Order)

BOARD MEMBERS

CHAIR

ZIEMER, Paul L., Ph.D.
Professor Emeritus
School of Health Sciences
Purdue University
Lafayette, Indiana

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

ELLIOTT, Larry J.
Director, Office of Compensation Analysis and Support
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
Cincinnati, Ohio

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY (PRO-TEM)

WADE, Lewis, Ph.D.
Senior Science Advisor
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
Washington, DC

MEMBERSHIP

ANDERSON, Henry A., M.D.
Chief Medical Officer
Occupational and Environmental Health
Wisconsin Division of Public Health
Madison, Wisconsin

ANDRADE, Antonio, Ph.D.
Group Leader
Radiation Protection Services Group
Los Alamos National Laboratory
Los Alamos, New Mexico

DeHART, Roy Lynch, M.D., M.P.H.
Director
The Vanderbilt Center for Occupational and Environmental
Medicine
Professor of Medicine
Nashville, Tennessee

ESPINOSA, Richard Lee
Sheet Metal Workers Union Local #49
Johnson Controls
Los Alamos National Laboratory
Española, New Mexico

GIBSON, Michael H.
President
Paper, Allied-Industrial, Chemical, and Energy Union
Local 5-4200
Miamisburg, Ohio

GRIFFON, Mark A.
President
Creative Pollution Solutions, Inc.
Salem, New Hampshire

MELIUS, James Malcom, M.D., Ph.D.
Director
New York State Laborers' Health and Safety Trust Fund
Albany, New York

MUNN, Wanda I.
Senior Nuclear Engineer (Retired)
Richland, Washington

OWENS, Charles Leon
President
Paper, Allied-Industrial, Chemical, and Energy Union
Local 5-550
Paducah, Kentucky

PRESLEY, Robert W.
Special Projects Engineer
BWXT Y12 National Security Complex
Clinton, Tennessee

ROESSLER, Genevieve S., Ph.D.
Professor Emeritus
University of Florida
Elysian, Minnesota

AGENDA SPEAKERS

(in order of appearance)

Ms. Laurie Ishak, NIOSH
Mr. Shelby Hallmark, DOL
Dr. John Mauro, SC&A
Dr. Jim Neton, NIOSH

STAFF/VENDORS

CORI HOMER, Committee Management Specialist, NIOSH
STEVEN RAY GREEN, Certified Merit Court Reporter

AUDIENCE PARTICIPANTS

BEHLING, HANS, SC&A
BEHLING, KATHY, SC&A
BISHOP, STANLEY
BLAKE, PAUL K., DTRA
BLASZAK, MARK, WKBW TV
BLEWETT, BERYL, SUPPORT GROUP
BLOSSER, FRED, NIOSH
BRAND, ANSTICE, CDC
BRANDAL, LYNDA, NIOSH
BROOKS, JOYCE
BUMGARNER, ROBERT L., SAIC
CASE, DAVID R., SAIC
CHEW, MELTON, CHEW AND ASSOCIATES
CISNEROS, LEROY
ELLISON, CHRIS, NIOSH
FITZGERALD, JOE, SC&A
FULK, M.M.
GLENN, H. DAVID, LLNL
GUERRIERO, JUDIE, UNIV. OF CAL.
HALLMARK, SHELBY, LABOR
HEISTER, MELANIE, NCRP
HERBERT, NICHOLE, NIOSH
HINNEFELD, STUART, NIOSH
HOEY, STEPHANIE, WKBW TV
HOFFMAN, OWEN, SENES
HOMOKI-TITUS, LIZ, HHS
KATZ, TED, NIOSH
KOTSCH, JEFF, LABOR
MAIER, HILDA, NJPR
MAURO, JOHN, SC&A
MCDOUGALL, VERNON, ATL
MCGOLERICK, ROB, HHS
MILLER, RICHARD, GAP
MORAN, FRANCINE A., LLNL
NEELY, KRIS, CA RESOURCE CENTER
NESVET, JEFF, LABOR
NETON, JIM, NIOSH
NUGENT, MARIAN, U.S. GOV'T ACCOUNTABILITY OFFICE
OLSON, INGA, TRI-VALLEY
PORTER, DIANE, NIOSH

RICHARDS, JOE, IGUA LOCAL 3 OAK RIDGE
RINGEN, KNUT, CPWR/BCTD
ROBERTSON-DEMERS, KATHY, SC&A
SCHAEFFER, D. MICHAEL, DTRA
SCHAUER, DAVID, NCRP
SWEENEY, THERESA, BSAG
TOOHEY, R.E., ORAU
TURCIC, PETE, DOL
TYLER, SHARON, DOL
ULSH, BRANT, NIOSH
WALKER, ED AND JOYCE, BSAG
WOOSTER, BEVERLY

P R O C E E D I N G S

(9:45 a.m.)

REGISTRATION AND WELCOME

DR. ZIEMER: This is the second day of our meeting here in Livermore. For some of you who are visiting with us today, this may be the first day of the meeting for you. I want to repeat a few of the announcements that we had shared yesterday.

First of all, I'd like to remind all of you -- Board members, staffers, visitors -- to please register your attendance with us today. Even if you registered yesterday, we do this on a day-by-day basis. The registration book is on the table just outside the room, so if you haven't already done that, please do so.

I'd like to remind you again that there are a variety of handouts on the rear table which include copies of the agenda, copies of a number of the presentations, and a lot of related materials that pertain to today's agenda, as well as to other general material pertaining to the work of this particular Board. So please feel free to help yourself to those materials.

Many of the materials that you find on the

1 table also appear on the web site, so that if
2 you feel like your suitcase is pretty
3 overloaded and you don't want to lug a lot of
4 paper, virtually all of that is on the web site
5 and you can download it at home if you feel
6 that's more convenient. That would be the OCAS
7 web site -- O-C-A-S web site, which is -- you
8 can get to by going into the NIOSH web site,
9 which you can get to by going into the CDC web
10 site, which you can get to by going to the
11 government... Anyway, one way or the other,
12 you can get there, so please help yourself.
13 Larry Elliott, who is our regular Designated
14 Government Official, is back with us this
15 morning. Larry, welcome back, and do you have
16 any preliminary statements or announcements
17 before we go into the -- he doesn't. Okay.

18 **REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF DRAFT MINUTES, MEETING 26**

19 Then we're going to move into the agenda. The
20 first item on our agenda is the action on the
21 minutes from our last meeting. Our last
22 meeting was actually in August, which as I
23 mentioned yesterday, that's -- that's the
24 longest gap we've had I think in three years
25 between meetings because of difficulties in

1 of approving the minutes, say aye?

2 (Affirmative responses)

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** All opposed, say no?

4 (No responses)

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Any abstentions?

6 (No responses)

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Motion carries. Thank you very
8 much. And with that action we got way ahead of
9 schedule.

10 **PROGRAM STATUS REPORT**

11 We're going to begin then in terms of our
12 presentations with a program status report.
13 Laurie Ishak, who is a Presidential Management
14 Fellow with the OCAS group, is going to do the
15 program status report. So Laurie, welcome back
16 to the podium.

17 **MS. ISHAK:** Thank you very much, and good
18 morning. As Dr. Ziemer introduced me, my name
19 is Laurie Ishak and I will be doing the program
20 status report. And the agenda originally had
21 Heidi Deep as the presenter. However, because
22 of personal reasons, she couldn't make it so
23 I'm filling in for her.

24 I kind of have some good news. First that my
25 presentation's scheduled for an hour, but it

1 shouldn't take me more than about half an hour
2 to get through it, so I'll keep you on
3 schedule. And the bad news is, you'll have to
4 listen to me for half an hour, so I'll try to
5 keep you entertained.

6 Now as you know, the purpose of the program
7 stats is to present to the Board the progress
8 OCAS has made both from a short-term
9 perspective and a long-term perspective. This
10 first slide shows our progress since October of
11 2001 and goes all the way through the current
12 time. The blue line represents the cases that
13 we've received from the Department of Labor.
14 The green line represents the number of draft
15 dose reconstruction reports that we've sent to
16 claimants. And the red line represents the
17 final dose reconstruction reports that we've
18 sent to DOL.

19 As you can tell, the number of claims we've
20 received from DOL is decreasing, and
21 approximately we're receiving -- or we're
22 receiving approximately 200 to 300 a month from
23 the Department of Labor. The number of drafts
24 that we're sending out is over 500 for the last
25 three months, and I'll break that down on

1 another slide. And then the final number of
2 claims -- dose reconstructions that we're
3 sending to DOL is averaging between 400 to 500
4 claims a month.

5 Now the cases received from the Department of
6 Labor, that hasn't changed too much since our
7 last meeting in Idaho. Cleveland has 3,675
8 claims representing about 21 percent of the
9 number of cases that we receive from the
10 Department of Labor. Denver, we received 1,987
11 total cases, representing about 11.4 percent.
12 Jacksonville, 6,425 cases, representing the
13 most at 36.7 percent. And then Seattle, 5,407,
14 representing 30.9 percent of our total claims,
15 bringing the total number of cases that we
16 received from the Department of Labor to 17,494
17 as of November 30, 2004.

18 Now this bar graph represents that first graph
19 that I showed you, the line graph, the number
20 of cases received from DOL. Now this breaks it
21 down by quarter as opposed to month, and you
22 can see that we're gradually receiving less and
23 less cases from the Department of Labor, and
24 that number's going down. And so you're seeing
25 that by quarter, which represents three months,

1 we're receiving about 700 to 800. Quarter
2 five's not over yet, so that's why that number
3 is so much lower, but that equals out to about
4 200 to 300 a month.

5 Now the number of draft dose reconstructions,
6 reports to claimants -- and again, this is --
7 this one's monthly. As of November 30th, 2004
8 you can see that we're averaging over 500
9 claims that was -- or 500 draft dose
10 reconstructions that we're sending to
11 claimants. At last meeting in Idaho in August
12 we were almost at 500, but not quite there.
13 But since then we maintain numbers well over
14 500.

15 And in the first graph where we showed you the
16 number of claims coming in from DOL is
17 decreasing, we get about 200 to 300 a month,
18 the number of draft dose reconstruction reports
19 going out to claimants is increasing, where
20 about 200 to 300 more are going out than what's
21 coming in, so it's always positive for
22 production numbers.

23 Now this graph also is -- was represented on
24 the line graph on the first chart. It's the
25 number of final dose reconstruction reports

1 that we're sending to DOL. You can see we're
2 averaging about 400 -- mid-400's, high 400's
3 the last three months. However on this chart
4 it's a little deceiving because we can't really
5 control the number of final DR reports that we
6 send to DOL because once we send the draft dose
7 reconstruction report to the claimants, they
8 review it, they sign their OCAS-1 and send it
9 back to us. And until they do that, we can't
10 send a final report to the Department of Labor,
11 so that's why the two graphs don't necessarily
12 match up because it's the claimant's
13 responsibility to return the OCAS-1. And every
14 month we have about 400 to 500 claims that are
15 in the hands of claimants, waiting for them to
16 send us back the OCAS-1s. So that's important
17 to remember on that.

18 Now here we have the number of DOE responses
19 that we've sent to request for exposure
20 records. You can see that we've sent 17,476
21 requests to the Department of Energy for
22 exposure records. Now the chart -- we received
23 17,494 claims from the Department of Labor, so
24 we've got about 18 cases that we need to send
25 out a request for exposure records. And then

1 responses received from Department of Energy,
2 we received 16,948 responses, and that's also
3 probably important to note that sometimes when
4 we get responses they may contain no
5 information, so the response may be we have no
6 information on this employee. And other times
7 we do get exposure records, but that number can
8 be misleading because of that, as well. It
9 doesn't mean we necessarily have exposure
10 records for 16,948 of our claimants.

11 The age of the outstanding requests, there are
12 60 claims that have been outstanding for 60
13 days or less. There's 33 that have been
14 outstanding for 90 days or less. There's 18
15 that have been out 180 days -- or 120 days or
16 less, and 32 for 150 days or less. I guess I
17 should say or more. Excuse me, or more.

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah, Heidi (sic), could you
19 clarify that? You're -- it's -- 60 days or
20 less would be all the -- everything.

21 **MS. ISHAK:** Right.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Or you mean 60 days or more.

23 **MS. ISHAK:** Days or more, I -- right. Thank
24 you. I should have said 60 days or more.

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes.

1 **MS. ISHAK:** I noticed that by the time I got to
2 the last one and thought well, there's more
3 than 32.

4 All right. Telephone interview statistics. As
5 you all know, we do telephone interviews or --
6 for -- with claimants. They can opt out of the
7 telephone interviews if they choose to, but
8 when we receive claims we talk to either the
9 claimants or the survivors and give them
10 opportunity to provide us more information or
11 anything that they would like to add before we
12 begin our dose reconstruction. There have been
13 17,043 claims where we have completed at least
14 one interview. And after we complete the
15 interview we send out interview summary report
16 and the claimants can look at it and then they
17 can choose to add anything or clarify anything
18 if they choose to. And of those interview
19 summary reports, we sent out 23,175, and we
20 have more reports because some claims might
21 have multiple claimants on the survivors. And
22 the number of interviews left to be conducted
23 is approximately 360. And again, that number
24 doesn't always match up with the top number, if
25 you add them together, to our total number of

1 cases because some choose to opt out of the
2 telephone interview. However, they choose at
3 any time to decide to go back -- they say they
4 don't want to do a telephone interview, they
5 can at any time contact us and we will perform
6 a telephone interview with them if they change
7 their mind at a later date.

8 Here we have the number of interviews conducted
9 from 2002 all the way through the current time.
10 And you can kind of tell the chart goes up by
11 the need for the telephone interviews. Now
12 we're conducting a lot less because we've
13 caught up and have conducted most of the
14 telephone interviews for the claims that we
15 have in now. We're only doing about 400 -- 300
16 to 400 a month.

17 Now this slide has changed some since our last
18 meeting, so I'll explain it to you. The first
19 point we have here, the bullet, is cases in
20 pre-dose reconstruction assignment development.
21 And what that means is any case that has come
22 in and hasn't been assigned for dose
23 reconstruction. It could be waiting for a CATI
24 interview, it could be waiting for DOE records,
25 it could be waiting for site profile document,

1 it could be waiting for data collection, but it
2 has not been assigned for dose reconstruction.
3 And of the 17,494 total cases we have from DOL,
4 5,223 of them are in that period of
5 development.

6 We have 5,983 of the 17,494 that are assigned
7 for dose reconstruction.

8 The third bullet, we have 625 DR draft reports
9 that are sent to claimants. And I want to
10 point this out as well 'cause it can be kind of
11 misleading when I changed it. We used to
12 report the total number of draft dose
13 reconstructions that have been sent to
14 claimants, so we've sent more than 625, but
15 this is the current number that are with
16 claimants that have not been sent to DOL yet.
17 And then the last number is the final number of
18 DR reports we've sent to DOL, and that's 5,663.
19 So when you add all those numbers up, that'll
20 give you the 17,494, so you know where they all
21 at -- are at.

22 So we've completed -- over 30 percent have been
23 sent to DOL, and then completed DRs that are in
24 the hand of claimants, you add that into that
25 and that makes it go up a little more.

1 All right, these are the cases completed by
2 NIOSH tracking number. You can tell that we've
3 completed more in the higher number -- or we've
4 completed -- there are higher numbers for the
5 lower tracking numbers, so you see that we're
6 trying to complete some more in like the 1,000
7 to 5,000 range, and you can see here where
8 we're making progress on that. Almost half of
9 the claims that are 1,000 or below and over a
10 third on the ones between 2,000 and 5,000. And
11 these are as of November 30th, 2004, as well.
12 Here we have the administratively closed
13 records. In administratively closed records,
14 we close them when we, for instance, send out
15 an OCAS-1 form, we give them 60 days to respond
16 and send by the signed OCAS-1. If they don't
17 respond we send them another letter saying that
18 you have 14 days to send us your -- back --
19 back your signed OCAS-1. And then if they
20 continue to not respond, be non-responsive,
21 then we'll administratively close the record.
22 And you can see that there are a few that we've
23 done that at around four or five a month. And
24 that's not permanent. If somebody were to
25 contact us and send us an OCAS-1 later on, we

1 would open the case again and then send the
2 final DR report to the Department of Labor.
3 Reworks, the total number of reworks we
4 received from the Department of Labor is 454,
5 and we've returned 247 of those back to the
6 Department of Labor. You can see that the
7 green bar represents the number of DR reports
8 received monthly and the blue are the number of
9 returned monthly. And of these reworks, about
10 90 percent of them, come back to us because
11 there's additional information that DOL
12 receives. For instance, additional employment
13 information comes in or an additional cancer.
14 And when that happens, it comes back to us, we
15 include that back in and look at the -- the
16 reports and the DRs and then send it back to
17 DOL, with changes if they're needed.
18 The number of phone calls and e-mails that
19 we're getting, OCAS currently gets 34,786 -- as
20 of December 7th that's how many we've received.
21 ORAU has received 128,454. And the number of
22 e-mails that OCAS has received is 5,363. If a
23 claimant has a question about the program or if
24 they want to know their claim status, they can
25 call either OCAS and talk to one of our public

1 health advisors who will help them and assist
2 them on their claim. They can also call ORAU,
3 and ORAU's number is also higher because that
4 includes the telephone interviews and the
5 scheduling of the telephone interviews. They
6 can call ORAU or they can also choose to e-mail
7 us. They can e-mail us with general questions
8 or they can go on-line and do an automatic
9 status request on-line if they choose to get
10 their status information and the Privacy Act
11 information is verified that we can give it to
12 them.

13 SEC petitions, as of December 6th, 2004 we
14 received 13 total SEC petitions. Nine of them
15 are active. Two of them have qualified, and
16 four of them have been closed. Of the active
17 petitions we have one from Hanford, four from
18 Iowa, one from Mallinckrodt, one from Paducah
19 and two from Y-12.

20 Now an Iowa petition has been qualified. We
21 published a notice in the *Federal Register*. On
22 Monday, October 25th, 2004 that was published.
23 And a petition and evaluation plan has been
24 presented to the subcommittee. It includes
25 Line 1, which includes Yard C, Yard G, Yard L,

1 the Firing Site, the Burning Field B, and
2 storage sites for pits and weapons including
3 Building 73 and 77. It includes the job titles
4 of all technicians, laboratory, HP, chemical,
5 X-ray, et cetera; engineers, inspectors, safety
6 personnel and maintenance persons and
7 production personnel, hourly and salaried. And
8 it covers a period of employment from 1947 to
9 1974.

10 Also the Mallinckrodt Chemical Company SEC
11 petition has qualified for evaluation, and that
12 includes the Mallinckrodt Chemical Company
13 Destrehan Street plant, St. Louis, Missouri;
14 and job titles, all employees that conducted
15 AEC work at the plant -- at the Street (sic)
16 plant, and from 1947 to 19-- I mean -- I'm
17 sorry, 1942 to 1957, and that notice will be
18 published in the *Federal Register*. It hasn't
19 been published yet, but that notice is being
20 worked and sent out, and the petition and
21 evaluation plan has also been submitted to the
22 subcommittee for review on Mallinckrodt.
23 We've also had some changes in EEOICPA. On
24 October 27th, 2004 the President signed subti--
25 the Ronald Reagan Defense Authorization Act,

1 and that contains provisions that amend EEOICPA
2 42 USC Section 7384 and subsequent provisions.
3 The two major changes is their coverage
4 expansion to employees at certain sites with
5 residual contamination, and it also changes
6 some of the time lines that were originally
7 outlined in EEOICPA.

8 The coverage expansion to employees at certain
9 residual contamination sites, the definition
10 was changed -- or I guess I should say expanded
11 to include workers who were employed at AWEs
12 during period time -- during time periods when
13 NIOSH determined that significant residual
14 contamination existed outside of the period
15 when weapons-related production occurred. So
16 that's been included to include the original
17 residual contamination report that NIOSH
18 conducted.

19 The time lines have also changed. NIOSH now --
20 or OCAS now has a 180-day time limit to provide
21 a recommendation to the Board regarding
22 qualified SEC petitions. The Secretary of HHS
23 has 30 days to -- from the receipt of the
24 Board's recommendation to submit a
25 determination to Congress to either add or deny

1 the addition of an SEC, and then Congress has
2 30 days to decide whether to add or deny a
3 class be added to the SEC.

4 And the final slide is OCAS accomplishments.
5 As I showed earlier, we've reached over 5,000
6 completed final DR reports sent to DOL, and
7 we're expecting by the end of December to be at
8 6,000.

9 The SEC petition representing a class of
10 workers from both Iowa and Mallinckrodt has
11 qualified and has been published in the *Federal*
12 *Register* or will be published in the *Federal*
13 *Register* and submitted to the Board for
14 evaluation.

15 And we've had some staffing updates. We've
16 included another health communications
17 specialist. We have three new health
18 physicists, a new technical program manager has
19 been named, and we've added a research
20 epidemiologist.

21 We've also completed 21 technical basis
22 documents since our last meeting in August, and
23 we have put together an estimated completion
24 date for site profile documents in response to
25 the GAO report that came out, and that should

1 be in your packet with all the dates and sites
2 and the estimated completion dates for those
3 site profile documents.

4 And that is the end of my presentation if
5 anybody would like to follow up with questions.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you very much. Larry has
7 one clarification to make. Thank you, Laurie.

8 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Just to clarify that the SEC
9 evaluation plans for the petitions that have
10 qualified went to the working group, not the
11 subcommittee. You have a working group to --
12 that's been designated to look at those and
13 make comment on those. It went to the working
14 group which Bob Presley chairs, not the
15 subcommittee.

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Leon, you have a
17 comment? And if this is not your comment, you
18 might add it, but we know that you were -- had
19 some information on the time line issue on the
20 SEC petitions, so this would be a good time to
21 raise that, if that wasn't what you were
22 planning to raise.

23 **MR. OWENS:** No, sir, it wasn't. I had a
24 question -- a couple of questions in regard to
25 --

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** Oh, do both then.

2 **MR. OWENS:** -- the presentation, but...

3 **MS. ISHAK:** Well, I think -- I think somebody's
4 going to be presenting on the SEC plan, as well
5 -- program -- process.

6 **MR. OWENS:** The first question I had was in
7 regard to the four SEC petitions that were
8 closed.

9 **MS. ISHAK:** Uh-huh.

10 **MR. OWENS:** Could you give us specific
11 information as far as those petitions
12 themselves or...

13 **MS. ISHAK:** As in the sites that they
14 represented?

15 **MR. OWENS:** Yes, ma'am.

16 **MS. ISHAK:** There were four sites. One was Los
17 Alamos National Laboratory. There was also a
18 petition that we received for multiple
19 facilities, as opposed to one site, and two K-
20 25 petitions which were already covered under
21 the original SEC class definition, so didn't
22 qualify under the new -- new rules.

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** And Larry, do you want to add --

24 **MR. ELLIOTT:** They're on our web site. You can
25 -- you can -- we'll notice on our web site when

1 we qualify. When we find a petition
2 ineligible, we'll put that on our web site,
3 too, and these four are on there now.

4 **MR. OWENS:** And the other question, in regard
5 to the 32 outstanding requests of 150 days or
6 more, do you have information as far as are
7 those specific sites?

8 **MS. ISHAK:** They are. The ones that are more
9 than 150 days?

10 **MR. OWENS:** Yes, ma'am.

11 **MS. ISHAK:** We have six from Lawrence
12 Livermore, ten from General Electric Vallecitos
13 -- I'm not sure I pronounced that correctly --
14 four from Allied Chemical Corp., one from
15 Hallam Sodium Graphite Reactor; two from Y-12
16 and ten from Hanford.

17 **MR. OWENS:** Thank you.

18 **MS. ISHAK:** Well, and two from Sandia National
19 Laboratories.

20 **MR. ELLIOTT:** And if I could add that we follow
21 up on these with DOL on a monthly basis, and
22 certainly the ones that are out over 120 days
23 we target as a specific action item to follow
24 up on and find out what's -- you know, what's
25 the status, where are they going, how close are

1 they or how far away are they to finding
2 information.

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. I didn't see who was next;
4 we'll just go down the line. Dr. Roessler?

5 **DR. ROESSLER:** First of all, I'd like to thank
6 Nichole and the OCAS office for the
7 organizational chart that I had asked for last
8 time that -- we received it by e-mail on --
9 last Thursday, I think it was, so you should
10 have it in your packet. That was very nicely
11 done.

12 Then I have a question. On the phone calls
13 that claimants -- the phone calls or e-mails
14 claimants make to either ORAU or OCAS, how long
15 does it take for them to get a response? Do
16 they talk to somebody immediately or do -- is
17 there a time lag between --

18 **MS. ISHAK:** They talk to somebody immediately
19 in most cases. I think that if -- if they do
20 get a voice mail, I think the policy is to
21 return a call within 24 hours, but in most
22 cases they'll get somebody because the system
23 is set to roll over to a line that's not busy
24 if they just call into the main 1-800 number as
25 opposed to a direct PHA. Usually they call the

1 1-800 number and it gets directed to an open
2 line, so they should talk to somebody
3 immediately.

4 And with the e-mails, it's the policy to return
5 e-mails within 24 hours of receiving the e-
6 mail, unless there's a problem where there
7 seems to be inadequate Privacy Act information
8 and we think that it might be somebody who
9 doesn't have the -- the right status to receive
10 information, but they still receive an e-mail
11 within 24 hours saying that we're sorry, due to
12 Privacy Act releases we cannot release this
13 information over the internet.

14 **DR. ROESSLER:** I think that fast response is
15 very important.

16 **MS. ISHAK:** I think so, as well. I think
17 that's something that we try to do to make sure
18 and stay on top of...

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** Roy?

20 **DR. DEHART:** A question. If I remember
21 correctly, there was a goal set for the number
22 of DRs to attain, and that was I think 800 per
23 month.

24 **MS. ISHAK:** Two hundred a week was the original
25 goal that we had set.

1 **DR. DEHART:** Okay, yes, about 800 a month.

2 **MS. ISHAK:** Uh-huh.

3 **DR. DEHART:** We've -- we're currently at about
4 500, over the last three to four months. When
5 do we hope to attain that -- that goal of 800?

6 **MS. ISHAK:** Well, originally -- originally we
7 had said that our goal was 200 a month (sic),
8 and --

9 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Two hundred a week.

10 **MS. ISHAK:** Or 200 a week, I'm sorry.

11 Definitely we passed when our goal was 200 a
12 month, 200 a week. And that was what we were
13 estimating that ORAU should be completing.
14 Since the August Board meeting, ORAU's done a
15 thorough review of their capabilities. And
16 after they presented that to us, we've looked
17 at it and the number that we're trying to reach
18 now is 160 we think is more reasonable to get
19 done each week, and I think we're gradually
20 progressing to that. You know, 530 a month is
21 -- my math's not too good here -- 125 -- about
22 475, so we're getting to -- getting to 160 a
23 week pretty quickly.

24 **DR. DEHART:** Wasn't that -- have as a basis for
25 compensation a -- an award point if they were

1 to attain 800? Was that readjusted then when
2 you --

3 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Yes, we --

4 **DR. DEHART:** -- downloaded the number?

5 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- we did readjust. Based upon
6 the analysis that was presented to us by ORAU,
7 we entered into a negotiation for their current
8 cost performance award fee that they're
9 operating under for the next six -- for this
10 current six-month time frame, and the goal now
11 is 160 a week during this performance award fee
12 cycle. We'll renegotiate that for the next
13 cycle.

14 **DR. DEHART:** Okay. Just a comment. Could we
15 please put two photographs or two graphs on a
16 page rather than three?

17 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Yes. Okay, we hear you. We will
18 do that.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** And possibly -- I think on some of
20 these if you actually print them out in black
21 and white rather than color -- it's very hard
22 to read on -- they show up great on the screen,
23 but if you go to the black and white print
24 which gives you basically a mirror image, it
25 probably will show up better. Jim?

1 **DR. MELIUS:** Yes. However, make sure that the
2 colors you're using do show up when you do them
3 in black and white 'cause that can be a
4 problem, also.

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Maybe if they're larger that'll
6 solve it. They're very hard to read.

7 **MS. ISHAK:** I'll give you some color-coded
8 (unintelligible) your packet.

9 **DR. MELIUS:** We'll do that. To follow up on
10 Roy's question, I'm looking -- I guess it's on
11 page four of your handout. I don't know what -
12 - it's the slide -- cases completed by NIOSH
13 tracking number.

14 **MS. ISHAK:** Uh-huh.

15 **DR. MELIUS:** And I've asked this before, but
16 the -- there still seems to be a significant
17 backlog among the early cases that -- so those
18 are people, like say in the first 1,000, have
19 been waiting a long time and their cases are
20 not -- not completed yet. So I guess I would
21 ask, one, is what progress are you making that
22 area? My recollection is there was a -- ORAU
23 and you had a team that had been put together
24 to focus on those and try to figure out ways of
25 resolving those particular cases, and I guess

1 I'd like an update on that.

2 **MS. ISHAK:** Well, I don't have the numbers
3 since our last August Board meeting, but I know
4 we have almost half of the 1,000 done, as you
5 can see from the numbers that I have on there.
6 I won't repeat them back to you, but I do know
7 that we're focusing on claims below 5,000. I
8 don't have any specific progress as made by the
9 team that was put together with ORAU and OCAS
10 up here with me on the progress that was made,
11 but I know that they are focusing on completing
12 the claims below 5,000 as they -- they exist.
13 I don't know if...

14 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Let me add to that. As we talked
15 about in Idaho Falls in August, we have
16 incentivized this particular aspect of
17 production to look at the first 5,000 cases by
18 tracking number. ORAU is under in this cost
19 performance award fee cycle and incentivized to
20 complete those first 5,000 by the end of this
21 month. As you can see, they're probably not
22 going to make that.

23 These are -- there's some difficult cases in
24 there, in that first 5,000, that rely on
25 coworker data. We've been trying to -- ORAU

1 has been working to develop a model on use of
2 coworker data. We have some other situations
3 where we're looking very -- at very difficult
4 situations where there's only one or two cases
5 for an AWE site and we're looking at whether or
6 not, you know, we can actually do dose
7 reconstruction or should those be put into the
8 SEC. So we are focusing our attention and
9 ORAU's attention on those first 5,000 cases,
10 with the hope and goal that we can move through
11 those to closure.

12 **DR. MELIUS:** One of the other areas that I
13 think were delaying some of these cases were
14 dealing with construction workers, and if I
15 remember, Jim Neton had presented to us that
16 they're working on -- in terms of modifying the
17 site profile process and -- in order to better
18 deal with construction. Could you update us on
19 progress on that?

20 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Yes, yes. We are -- we have been
21 working with CPWR to put together a contract to
22 support site profile development chapters on
23 construction trades, and I believe this week
24 that'll be put into effect. It will -- will be
25 -- we'll see CPWR assign one or more particular

1 people to support the ORAU site profile teams
2 in that regard and pull that information
3 together. And they're targeting Hanford and
4 Savannah River first.

5 **DR. MELIUS:** Okay. Another question. You've
6 mentioned the ORAU contract a few times here
7 and this cycle. Could -- just -- maybe I
8 missed it and I apologize. I was -- I was a
9 little bit late this morning, but could you
10 tell us sort of what is the cycle that you're --
11 -- terms of awarding and where that stands and
12 so forth? I think when we asked last time you
13 were in the midst of negotiating that and so
14 the amount of monies involved and so forth were
15 -- you couldn't tell us, but --

16 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Yes.

17 **DR. MELIUS:** -- can you update us on that?

18 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Yes, we -- we asked ORAU to
19 provide a cost proposal for the next 18 months,
20 starting in January. This will still leave 18
21 months of the contract award period that they
22 will have to propose for at the end -- we'll
23 have to cycle this so that we can get the last
24 18 months awarded properly, but this next cycle
25 where we asked them for a cost proposal and a

1 project management plan on how they would work
2 over the next 18 months in order so that we can
3 use that to modify the contract and, for the
4 next 18 months, put additional funds into the
5 contract for their work.

6 That should -- that award should happen in
7 January. They will have expended their
8 original award at that time, which was \$70
9 million for five years, so we'll be into about
10 -- going into the third year here, we'll add --
11 be adding money to this contract based upon a
12 cost proposal, a project management plan, a
13 staffing plan that will reflect what work will
14 be done over the course of the next 18 months.
15 And then again we'll have to enter into another
16 cost proposal, another management plan, another
17 staffing approach. We anticipate that at the
18 last 18 months we're going to see the bulk of
19 this workload completed and we'll be scaling
20 back in that contract effort.

21 **DR. MELIUS:** Can you share with us at this
22 point what -- how much --

23 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I can't share what the costs
24 right now.

25 **DR. MELIUS:** Okay.

1 **MR. ELLIOTT:** It's not been awarded, so --

2 **DR. MELIUS:** Okay, I'm not going to -- okay. I
3 have another question on the SEC issue. I
4 recollect, and maybe my recollection is wrong,
5 that there was also a Congressionally-imposed
6 deadline about timing in terms of between the
7 time NIOSH completes its evaluation and a
8 meeting of the Advisory Board with that, or is
9 that just a --

10 **MR. ELLIOTT:** That was for the first -- that
11 was for the petitions that were submitted
12 before October 31st.

13 **DR. MELIUS:** Right.

14 **MR. ELLIOTT:** And you will have -- you will
15 have addressed those in the time line that is
16 specified in that Act.

17 **MS. ISHAK:** We also have to noti-- publish a
18 notice in the *Federal Register* 30 days prior to
19 a Board meeting where we present a petition --

20 **DR. MELIUS:** Okay.

21 **MS. ISHAK:** -- to the Board.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** This may be discussed also in
23 further detail --

24 **MS. ISHAK:** Right, Ted Katz I believe is doing
25 --

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- tomorrow when we --

2 **MS. ISHAK:** -- an SEC --

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- talk about that, so --

4 **DR. MELIUS:** Okay.

5 **MS. ISHAK:** -- process --

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- we'll get into those --

7 **MS. ISHAK:** -- presentation.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- issues. Jim, did you have
9 additional questions? I've got one from
10 Richard here.

11 **DR. MELIUS:** You can go to Richard and I'll --
12 come back to me 'cause I do have another
13 question.

14 **MR. ESPINOSA:** On the DOE responses --

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** What slide are --

16 **MR. ESPINOSA:** -- page three, exactly what are
17 -- what are you receiving from DOE in terms of
18 well, we're looking into it or we have no data
19 on this employee?

20 **MS. ISHAK:** Well, there's ongoing dialogue
21 between OCAS and DOE when situations arise.
22 For the most part, we're receiving whatever
23 data they have if there are any exposure
24 records. If we get information back from them
25 that there are no exposure records, we log that

1 into our system and we might -- later on if --
2 during the telephone interviews, for instance,
3 they say no, I know there's exposure records on
4 me, then there might be a follow-up with DOE,
5 so it's an ongoing communication dialogue
6 between DOE and OCAS when situations arise.
7 The general practice is when we get a case from
8 DOL, we send a request to the site that the
9 claimant worked at, and we get a response
10 usually back within 30 days is our goal, and
11 then we put that in our system. And then
12 sometimes we get exposure records, sometimes we
13 get nothing. If we get nothing and the
14 employee continues to say or survivor say well,
15 we know that there are records, then -- you
16 know, that's handled on a case-by-case basis.

17 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I would add to that that I think
18 we've shown great progress here in working
19 strongly with DOE that right now we don't -- we
20 don't see an issue with a particular site. All
21 of these are individual case issues, something
22 going on individually with the case that --
23 that has caused, you know, a problem in finding
24 records or understanding what DOE has to offer.
25 And so that's what we're following up on now.

1 Right -- we don't have, as we've reported in
2 the past where we've had certain sites that
3 we're dealing with problems, we don't have that
4 going on right now. We are watching it close
5 because of appropriations and where DOE stands
6 with money to support this effort to comply
7 with our records requests, and I think we're on
8 top of that, too. And the only one we've hurt
9 in that regard is having no money available at
10 the end of the year was Hanford, and we worked
11 that out with DOE and got them moving again,
12 so...

13 **MS. ISHAK:** Did that answer your question?

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Jim?

15 **DR. MELIUS:** I have a question, partly of
16 clarification on sharing of information that
17 the Board has. I noticed with this -- our
18 binder this time we suddenly have blue stamps
19 on it saying that -- maybe they were there
20 before, maybe I hadn't noticed it -- document
21 is part of the official meeting file. We've
22 also had some issues with Privacy Act related
23 to individual dose reconstructions and we've
24 had pre-decisional documents, and not
25 everything comes labeled and it's confusing.

1 For example, for Bethlehem Steel we've got a
2 report from our contractor which was done with
3 a note from you, Larry -- actually I got the
4 note from you first, but -- the vagaries of the
5 internet system -- but saying that that was I
6 think basically pre-decisional, shouldn't be
7 shared. We then get comments from NIOSH about
8 the same document that had no -- nothing on it,
9 just -- I assumed it was a public document. I
10 don't know, maybe it wasn't, shortly before
11 here and it's very confusing. It's obviously -
12 - particularly the Bethlehem document has been
13 at issue in terms of public perception of this
14 process of all the way to getting an editorial
15 in the Buffalo newspaper. Could someone
16 clarify for this sort of where we're going with
17 this? We've talked a little bit about it with
18 your counsel yesterday. I can't remember if
19 you were still there -- that was in the open
20 session, but we would sort of -- at least I
21 would like some clarification on -- on this
22 issue and sort of what is policy, what is
23 legally required, what is -- how are we going
24 to handle this in terms of sharing documents
25 and so forth?

1 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** Well, I can start off with
2 the blue stamp that's on this -- the papers
3 that are in your notebook. We've started
4 adding those because a number of members of
5 public have been bringing documents and placing
6 them on the back table for other people to pick
7 up while they're at the Board meeting, so we
8 wanted to be clear about what was actually part
9 of the official record of the Board and what
10 other people were bringing. That's why this
11 stamp was developed.

12 The Privacy Act information obviously cannot be
13 shared publicly. There's not really a lot that
14 we can do about that. We're following the
15 Privacy Act requirements, and we will continue
16 to redact Privacy Act information that's
17 provided to the public. You all, as you know,
18 are special government employees, so therefore
19 you have access to Privacy Act information that
20 the public does not, but you are also bound as
21 special government employees to maintain the
22 privacy of that information, the
23 confidentiality of it.

24 As far as the pre-decisional goes, there are
25 legal precedents for the Department holding

1 information as pre-decisional, and that's a
2 Departmental decision as to when they're going
3 to hold a document as pre-decisional and when
4 they're not.

5 **DR. MELIUS:** So if I understand, and you said
6 this yesterday, also, that's a policy issue,
7 not a legal requirement, if I --

8 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** It's a policy issue based on
9 the legal determination. There's a legal
10 determination that -- that the U.S. government
11 can hold documents as pre-decisional.

12 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, but there's not --

13 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** And it's a policy decision
14 made based on that legal determination.

15 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, but it's not a legal requir-
16 - like whereas with the Privacy Act there would
17 be a legal requirement not to share --

18 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** No, you're right, it's not a
19 legal requirement that it be held -- withheld.

20 **DR. MELIUS:** Uh-huh.

21 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** And like I mentioned to you
22 all before, it's being released today when you
23 all review it, so -- except for the dose
24 reconstructions, which I believe you all voted
25 to withhold until it's settled by the Board, if

1 I --

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** We'll discuss that later this
3 morning, right.

4 **MR. ELLIOTT:** There's one other designation
5 that Liz should talk about and that's business
6 confidential that you may see stamped on some
7 documents from Sanford Cohen & Associates that
8 has proprietary information and that --

9 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** Right, we would obviously --
10 the same way that we protect privacy
11 information, we would protect business
12 confidential information for either contractor.
13 We wouldn't want to give out the information
14 that's going to allow their competitors to
15 underbid them in contracts, so unless SC&A or
16 ORAU wants to release that information, they
17 can give us permission to do so, but otherwise
18 we would hold it as confidential.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Any further questions for
20 Laurie? One more. Henry?

21 **DR. ANDERSON:** The numbers are pretty small on
22 the administratively closed cases. Do you --
23 do you attempt to contact those people other
24 than by mail? I mean I -- with some of these
25 that are -- I mean many of the -- if the

1 claimant is deceased and you have an elderly
2 person, you could also have, in the process of
3 this, that that person could become ill or
4 could be deceased and you wouldn't know and
5 you're mailing, and it goes to somebody who's
6 an executor who isn't doing anything and your
7 time frame is such that -- I mean do you --

8 **MS. ISHAK:** Well, there's a 60-day letter --

9 **DR. ANDERSON:** -- attempt to determine is the
10 person still alive? I mean do you call or --

11 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Well, if I can answer this,
12 Laurie --

13 **MS. ISHAK:** All right.

14 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Every person gets a close-out
15 interview, so we make a phone call saying you
16 have a copy of your dose reconstruction report;
17 can we explain it to you? Are there any
18 questions that you have about it? Is there any
19 additional information that you wish to
20 provide? And we run those close-out interviews
21 probably a week or so after the report has been
22 sent out. If we don't -- at the time frame
23 that we expect to see that the OCAS-1 form
24 signed and sent back to us, if we don't see
25 that, another phone call goes out and another

1 letter goes out, and we give them 14 days at
2 that point, at the -- another 14 days to either
3 submit their OCAS-1 or say that they're not
4 interested. At the end of 74 days expired, if
5 they haven't contacted us, they haven't said
6 they've got additional information to provide
7 or they haven't signed the OCAS-1 form, then
8 they're closed out. They are re-opened at any
9 point in time thereafter when the claimant or
10 an authorized representative comes forward and
11 says here's the OCAS-1, please process my
12 claim.

13 **DR. ANDERSON:** So it's more than just the
14 mailing.

15 **MS. ISHAK:** Oh, yes.

16 **DR. ANDERSON:** Okay. And would any of those
17 have been compensated?

18 **MS. ISHAK:** Compensated?

19 **DR. ANDERSON:** Yes.

20 **MS. ISHAK:** Yes, some of them have been.

21 **DR. ANDERSON:** No --

22 **MR. ELLIOTT:** We have --

23 **DR. ANDERSON:** No, those that are
24 administratively closed, is somebody not
25 signing it --

1 **MR. ELLIOTT:** We've had one that was
2 administratively closed that was compensable,
3 and we went to a little extra lengths to make
4 sure that the authorized representative
5 understood what was going on. It was a
6 situation where the Energy employee had -- was
7 deceased.

8 **DR. ANDERSON:** Yeah. Okay.

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** Mark has a question.

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, just a question. I think
11 it might come up with our subcommittee
12 discussions a little more, but the completed
13 dose reconstructions, I was wondering, it might
14 be helpful for our case selection process to
15 have again -- and this might be an ongoing
16 tracking question -- to have a breakdown of
17 those completed DRs by site, by POC, by cancer
18 type. I'm not sure that that -- if you have
19 that now, but --

20 **MR. ELLIOTT:** We don't have that now, but I
21 thought yesterday we committed that --

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

23 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- we would fill out your matrix
24 for you --

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

1 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- for each Board meeting. And I
2 think that's the information you're asking for
3 now. I mean it would be resident in that
4 matrix. Right?

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think so. That would be part
6 of the tracking, right.

7 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Yeah.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** That would be the base value
10 against which we would be comparing our
11 selections.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, that's our sampling
13 selection, right, right, okay.

14 **MS. ISHAK:** Also as an FYI, you had -- your
15 comment reminded me. You also have in your
16 binders -- based on a comment from one of the
17 Board members in the Idaho Falls meeting about
18 questions about what was going on in Idaho
19 Falls region, we put together a description of
20 covered facilities in California for your
21 review, and it has a summary of the document,
22 as well as a breakdown of the cases in
23 California and where those -- the number of
24 cases we received from DOL on those cases in
25 California under Subtitle B and where they are

1 in the process. So that's in your booklet, as
2 well. That's only specifically to California,
3 but just as -- your comment made me remember
4 that that was in there, and that was put
5 together for your review. And from now on,
6 whenever -- whatever site you choose, we'll put
7 together a breakdown of facilities -- covered
8 facilities in that area and our progress
9 related to that area 'cause I know some Board
10 members wanted that at Idaho Falls, so that's
11 also in your packet to look at and review.

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** And perhaps if there are questions
13 on that, this would be an appropriate time to
14 raise those, as well.

15 Jim, do you have a question?

16 **DR. MELIUS:** I hope this brings -- this is a
17 Liz question, to alert you. I said I assumed
18 that the response we got from NIOSH and I guess
19 an attached response from the Department of
20 Labor on the Bethlehem Steel site review by
21 SCA, was that considered pre-decisional? I
22 mean I -- I don't recall it being labeled as
23 such and I'm just trying to understand.

24 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** That may be more of a Larry
25 question.

1 **DR. MELIUS:** Okay, let it be a Larry --

2 **MR. ELLIOTT:** It was not pre-decisional. Those
3 are our reaction-- our comments on the
4 technical accuracy that we tried to provide,
5 and it's -- they're available for public
6 consumption. They'll be on our web site today.

7 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, but would they have been
8 available before -- I guess I'm trying to
9 understand how a document that reviews a pre-
10 decisional -- you're labeling one document as
11 not being available to the public, and yet your
12 comments on it are available to the public, and
13 somehow that doesn't make sense or I'm
14 misunderstanding.

15 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** They're both available to
16 the public today.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** I think he's asking were they
18 available --

19 **DR. MELIUS:** Were they available a week ago --

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** They weren't --

21 **DR. MELIUS:** -- when we got them?

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- weren't marked pre-decisional
23 at that time, was the question.

24 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, I'm just...

25 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Well, they weren't stamped pre-

1 decisional. You weren't cautioned to -- to
2 control their -- their distribution. They were
3 --

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** Were they intended to be --

5 **DR. MELIUS:** It came by e-mail, if I recall.

6 **MR. ELLIOTT:** They came on an e-mail.

7 **DR. MELIUS:** Came in e-mail. I'm just trying
8 to understand the policy. I'm not -- you know
9 --

10 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Yeah, I --

11 **DR. MELIUS:** And so the policy would be that
12 your comment --

13 **MR. ELLIOTT:** This was NIOSH's position on what
14 we reviewed.

15 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, but -- but -- it seems to me
16 there's a disconnect here.

17 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I think the -- the conundrum is
18 is that your technical support contractor's
19 document is a pre-decisional work product for
20 the Board. We didn't consider NIOSH's -- we
21 provided comment and clarification on technical
22 and factual accuracy to your contractor. They
23 either chose or chose not to incorporate that,
24 and we felt it necessary to provide our -- our
25 comments for clarification to the Board in your

1 discussion and your deliberation. The
2 conundrum is is theirs come out as pre-
3 decisional; ours did not. I understand that.

4 **DR. MELIUS:** Okay.

5 **MR. ELLIOTT:** It is confusing. I do know that.

6 **DR. MELIUS:** Well, we can talk more -- more
7 about it in specific -- I'm just trying to --

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right, the issue probably would be
9 that the NIOSH document reveals the content
10 basically of the other one by identifying the
11 issues.

12 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Like the Board, we're working
13 through this process trying to figure out how
14 it should work or how it won't work, and so we
15 welcome your comments and your input on that.

16 **DR. MELIUS:** Well, then let's talk about it. I
17 mean my comments are input and it's been
18 expressed before is that the comments from our
19 Board -- from our contractor to the Board,
20 their review, should be a public document at
21 the time that it is made available to the
22 Board. Given that, you know, NIOSH accepts
23 comments from the general public or from
24 technical people on site profiles, you have an
25 ongoing process for -- for doing that, given,

1 you know, the -- what we witnessed in this
2 case, a public perception that somehow because
3 we were -- or you were -- NIOSH, the government
4 was withholding this document that, you know,
5 it was secret or there's something that
6 shouldn't be shared with the public and so
7 forth. You're now making it available at this
8 meeting. It seems to me that it's no reason --
9 there's no Privacy Act -- there's other reason
10 -- there's no reason that it shouldn't be made
11 available to the public, posted on your web
12 site at the time it is provided to us.

13 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** I have to disagree with
14 that. There was Privacy Act information that
15 had to be pulled, so that document would have
16 been held at least until it could go through
17 review by our privacy officer.

18 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I think we should -- you should
19 have this discussion during your work session
20 and after the site profile review. I think
21 that's when it's best held.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Tony, comment?

23 **DR. ANDRADE:** A very quick comment on that
24 particular situation. It's standard business
25 practice out in the real world that documents

1 are generally held, not as private doc-- not as
2 secret or classified in any such sense, but
3 documents having -- that are still being
4 massaged for technical accuracy are held until
5 both agencies usually come to some consensus
6 position on what the final set of findings,
7 what the final set of comments are. This --
8 this just goes across the board and it -- I
9 mean this is both -- this happens both in
10 business and -- and in the government, so I
11 don't -- I disagree from that point of view, as
12 well, insofar as just general availability of -
13 - of raw information and comments being made
14 available that can be misused in a political
15 manner; it could be misused in a business
16 manner, and I think that would be detrimental
17 to the work of the Board, and so I think we
18 should keep that in mind.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** Let's save the debate on this
20 issue till our work session and focus on this
21 report for the moment. We will definitely have
22 this as a topic for our work session.

23 Let me ask for other general questions here for
24 Laurie.

25 (No responses)

1 If not, thank you very much, Laurie.

2 **MS. ISHAK:** Thank you.

3 **STATUS AND OUTREACH - DEPARTMENT OF LABOR**

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** I want to ask -- is Shelby here?
5 Shelby Hall-- yeah, Shelby, you show up on the
6 agenda as having an hour presentation. We're
7 probably a little early for our break. Is your
8 presentation going to take a full hour?

9 **MR. HALLMARK:** Only if there are extensive
10 questions.

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, we're not going to guarantee
12 the extensive questions part. Why don't you
13 proceed with your -- with your presentation and
14 if we need to take a break mid-term, we will.
15 But I think we might as well go ahead here.
16 Status and outreach, Department of Labor.

17 **MR. HALLMARK:** Good morning -- is this live?
18 Okay, I'm going to try to get organized here.
19 My first call from Washington was at 6:30 this
20 morning, so I'm not entirely organized. I have
21 a Blackberry for the first time, and it's not a
22 good thing.

23 Just to give you a very quick overview of where
24 we are with the Department of Labor, and then
25 hopefully we will have time for questions, as

1 you know, unlike HHS's situation, we do still
2 have a Secretary of Labor and so we're moving
3 ahead. Ms. Chao in fact is on record as
4 indicating that one of the reasons why she is
5 staying on at Labor is to pursue the work
6 involved with EEOICPA, and we take that as very
7 important and helpful in this context.
8 We see Part B of EEOICPA as being now fully
9 established and reaching maturity, after a long
10 -- relatively long period of time of
11 development, as cases are now flowing through
12 the system. We recently passed, a week or two
13 ago, the \$1 billion mark in total benefits paid
14 under Part B, which as we know in Washington
15 means we're up to serious money now.
16 We're continuing to pursue improvements in Part
17 B. As I said, we're now into the full-fledged
18 processing of cases under dose reconstruction.
19 We're continuing our outreach with regard to
20 individuals who still may not be clear about
21 their eligibility under Part B, or not fully
22 understood the program.
23 And we're also working on trying to move
24 medical bill payments for eligible claimants
25 into our funding stream. Many people who have

1 presentations, especially at the outset, the
2 program received a lot of claims under Part B
3 which were truly Part D claims. They were
4 claims for conditions other than radiation-
5 induced cancer, beryllium or silicosis for
6 miners. And that has now started to dwindle
7 and we expect obviously as we get started under
8 Part E, which I'll talk about in a moment, that
9 that problem will be resolved because we will
10 be receiving claims for EEOICPA and it will
11 determine under which of the two parts the case
12 should be applied -- or both.

13 I've shown this slide and Pete Turcic -- who is
14 in the audience this morning and who I'll be
15 calling on if anybody asks me really tough
16 questions -- has shown to you before, this
17 breakout of where we are in the various claims
18 situations. I mentioned 60,000 claims. When
19 you count that in terms of cases, cases being
20 individual workers; claims being potentially
21 multiple survivors of workers, that's why
22 there's a difference in the numbers, 44,000
23 total cases in the door since (sic) November
24 25th, 27,000 of them completed to final
25 decision. And then there's -- the other 17,000

1 are in these three statuses on the left here,
2 about 4,000 or 5,000 that are pending within
3 the Department of Labor process. So we feel
4 this is a -- we're moving along very quickly.
5 NIOSH is moving now and as discussed just in
6 the previous presentation, moving to resolve
7 the ones that are pending with them. But it's
8 where the bulk of our 40 percent or so that are
9 unresolved.

10 We received about 10,000 claims -- or cases
11 this year, and so that accounts for the numbers
12 that are in the unresolved status, except for
13 the backlog in dose reconstruction.

14 Final decisions are broken out here by approval
15 on the left and denied on the right, and then
16 the denials are broken out by reasons for
17 denials. Again, our -- I think it's
18 interesting to note that our approval rate is
19 still very high, about 40 percent. The reasons
20 for the denials are -- we've talked about
21 before and I think this also reflects the
22 maturity of the program. As we started out in
23 early days, the second bar there -- I guess
24 that's purple; I don't know, I'm color blind.
25 The second bar is denials based on the

1 individual having not one of the Part B covered
2 conditions, and as I said, early on we got a
3 lot of claims that were -- really came in the
4 wrong door. They were Part D claims that came
5 to us, and so we were simply denying them as
6 not being one of the three covered conditions.
7 That -- that now has dwindled -- as a
8 percentage it's still 50 percent of our total
9 denials, but the others, which are the sort of
10 more substantive denials -- the person was not
11 a covered employee under the program, the
12 survivor is not one of those who's eligible
13 under the program, or they weren't able to
14 mount sufficient medical evidence to prove the
15 case, and then the last one is the specific
16 instance where the NIOSH POC number is less
17 than 50 percent. Those are the more
18 substantive kinds of denials, and they now
19 represent 50 percent of the denials. Earlier
20 they were less than a third when we've talked
21 about this. That number -- that percentage
22 obviously is going to grow as the program
23 becomes more clear.

24 And let's see here, we have -- where are we
25 with regard to the NIOSH referrals. We've

1 gotten back, as Heidi (sic) and Larry were
2 explaining this morning, about 5,600 -- we
3 never can quite reconcile this number because
4 of the puts and takes and the backs and forths
5 and the time periods, but it's a good -- in
6 that general area, and a few of them that have
7 come back to us have been situations where a
8 dose reconstruction was not even required. We
9 may have sent it to NIOSH in error, for
10 example. And of those 5,600 or 5,700 cases, we
11 have acted on approximately -- roughly 5,000
12 with a recommended decision which is in our
13 district office. And as you see here, the
14 approval rate is roughly 20 percent, which is -
15 - we have found that to be higher approval rate
16 than we really expected, and I think when this
17 program was getting started back in 2000 or
18 even before 2000 when it was in gestation, what
19 we were hearing from DOE in terms of
20 expectations was that the percentage of
21 approvals of dose reconstruction cases, as
22 opposed to just all the other types of cases
23 where we don't go to NIOSH, would be very low,
24 that it would be under ten percent. In fact, I
25 recall DOE estimated it as one or two percent

1 as being the likely outcome in terms of their
2 expectation of what people's exposure might
3 have been.

4 We don't know that this is a mature approval
5 rate, and Larry may be able to answer more
6 questions about the degree to which the 5,600,
7 5,700 that have been completed now represent an
8 adequate sample of the full environment. But
9 still, 20 percent is probably an indicator from
10 our perspective that the claimant-favorable
11 aspect of the NIOSH process is in fact working.
12 And you go down to the last bullet here, now
13 the final decision -- our -- we have a two-
14 stage adjudication process. Final decisions --
15 actually the approval ratio there is a little
16 higher, but that's probably because more of
17 those cases are in the appeal process and have
18 not yet come to closure.

19 And at the last bullet we're showing \$140-plus
20 million have been paid to people who have gone
21 through the dose reconstruction process, which
22 again, as I indicated, indicates that while
23 this process has taken a while to get going, it
24 is now moving ahead and it is a functioning
25 program.

1 This just gives you a little indication of how
2 our adjudication process works and some of the
3 rights that claimants have under our final
4 decision process. The Final Adjudication
5 Branch is within Pete Turcic's operation, but
6 it operates as a separate new pair of eyes to
7 look at the case. And the claimant has a right
8 to ask for an oral hearing, which will be held
9 near their place of residence; they can ask for
10 a review of the written record; or they can
11 waive their objections, typically what they
12 would do if the case has been approved at the
13 recommended decision level so that you can in
14 effect move on quickly to the payment status.
15 With respect to our FAB process of reviewing
16 cases that have been through NIOSH dose
17 reconstruction, which I think is of particular
18 interest to the Board, we do review those cases
19 very carefully with respect to the factual
20 material that has been addressed in the dose
21 reconstruction report, and with regard to the
22 application of the methodology that NIOSH --
23 that we've -- that we understand is NIOSH's
24 process. We don't, or we try not to, evaluate
25 the methodology itself, as laid out in NIOSH's

1 procedures and regulations.

2 The outcomes of the -- of our reviews are --
3 they could be -- we can affirm -- the FAB
4 hearing officer or claims examiner can affirm
5 the recommended decision; they can reverse it
6 and go the other way; or they can remand it to
7 the district office, and in some cases to NIOSH
8 for further consideration.

9 And taking a little look here about this cohort
10 of cases -- first of all, these are all the
11 claimant responses to our recommended decisions
12 during last fiscal year. So this adds up to a
13 total of roughly 11,000 or so. And of those,
14 about 1,500 asked for a hearing or a review of
15 the written record, which is the sort of
16 written equivalent of a hearing. The rest
17 either waived their objections or didn't
18 respond, which is I think an indication that
19 there's a fairly good acceptance -- that's
20 about 12 percent asked for an appeal, in
21 effect. So that, to us, suggests that there's
22 a fairly good acceptance of the process of
23 adjudication at the district office level as
24 it's playing out.

25 The hearing requested -- this -- this gives you

1 a rather complex chart here by quarter of
2 hearings requested and conducted. I guess that
3 shows -- demonstrates that the requests have
4 gone up a little bit during the past four
5 quarters, and we're catching up on those. I
6 don't think it represents a big backlog. We
7 expected our hearing requests to go up as more
8 dose reconstruction cases came through the
9 system. They're more complicated, they're more
10 susceptible to -- to dispute or for factual
11 questions.

12 This is the same chart with respect to reviews
13 of the record, so that's just a different
14 avenue of appeal. And again you see a slight
15 increase over the four quarters in the number
16 of requests, and we're still catching up.
17 Again, we are doing well in terms of our
18 timeliness goals and meeting the -- moving
19 those cases through.

20 Now I think this is a particularly interesting
21 slide for the Board in terms of your evaluation
22 of how dose reconstruction cases are faring
23 when they come back to DOL and are being
24 evaluated in our process. Now I think we're
25 still kind of working on these data here, so I

1 think they are approximate, but I will talk a
2 little bit about this if I can. First of all,
3 the 631 at the top there of total remands with
4 respect to cases that have been through the
5 NIOSH process, that means the case went through
6 NIOSH, got to our final adjudication board in
7 the context of some sort of review by final --
8 by the FAB, and ended up going back to the
9 district office for one reason or another. As
10 you see, that includes 120 cases that were
11 approved, and on review by our FAB examiner we
12 decided that there was a problem with it and
13 sent it back to the district office. Some of
14 those have been approved finally anyway, and
15 others are still in the process, as you see
16 there, the 46 final approvals.

17 The majority, however, are cases that were
18 recommended for denial at the district office
19 level, so -- and typically there was going to
20 be a hearing or review of the record on those.
21 And during that process we found a need to send
22 the case back to the district office. And most
23 of those that are shown here are pending the --
24 still pending a final decision because they've
25 gone back for one reason or another.

1 Now one thing I'd want to say about that,
2 that's all the possible reasons for remand, so
3 the remand may have been -- had nothing to do
4 with NIOSH's process, the dose reconstruction.
5 It may simply have been that the district
6 office erred in one fashion or another in
7 compiling their recommended decision. I
8 believe -- and Pete will correct me if I'm
9 wrong, but I believe the number of cases that
10 have actually been remanded from FAB decisions
11 to NIOSH -- in other words, we found in looking
12 at the case that the NIOSH report had failed,
13 in our view, to address some factual issue, or
14 some new factual information had been raised
15 such as an employment period which our
16 adjudicator felt was sufficiently documented
17 that we felt it needed to go back for NIOSH to
18 expand their review. Those cases that I've
19 just -- that category is less than 200 in our
20 estimation. Larry may have a better feel about
21 that. Again, getting exact counts is difficult
22 between the two agencies, but in the
23 neighborhood of 200. And I suggest to you that
24 out of 5,700 cases that we've looked at, if
25 we've had to send 200 of them back to NIOSH for

1 reasons which could include either an error in
2 their application or a failure to see a piece
3 of information and develop it completely, or
4 the introduction of new information at our
5 hearing, is a pretty good indicator that we're
6 not way off mark here. Obviously if that -- if
7 that number were very much higher because
8 errors were coming out in this process, it
9 would be something that would be of interest, I
10 think to all of us.

11 Here's just a quick description of the types of
12 cases -- of issues that we have found and sent
13 back in that category of 200. I don't have
14 data here -- I would like to have had this, but
15 we weren't able to capture this from our
16 computer system. We'll try to do better in
17 future presentations to you. Informa-- but
18 here are the categories. Information provided
19 in the interview but not addressed in the NIOSH
20 report, that's -- that's a category of things
21 that we've seen; exposure from ingestion not
22 addressed; an incident -- a specific incident
23 that's been identified, not addressed -- again,
24 that may or may not -- that could have been one
25 that was in the dose reconstruction report and

1 not addressed in its findings, or it could have
2 been something new that was raised by the
3 claimant; unmonitored dose treated as missed
4 dose, and this is an issue I think was talked
5 about a little bit yesterday, just a procedural
6 error; and an inappropriate cancer model used.
7 Those are -- and again, not very many of those
8 kinds of issues found.

9 Now moving on here to our recent additions in
10 the world of EEOICPA, and you've heard already
11 from Heidi (sic) about the 2005 Defense
12 Authorization bill which created a new program
13 for the Department of Labor. It abolishes the
14 old Part D program which DOE had been
15 responsible for administering, which was a
16 state worker's comp assistance program, and
17 creates a whole new program, Part E, which is a
18 Federal entitlement -- similar, but not exactly
19 like Part B -- to be administered by the
20 Department of Labor. And as -- as Heidi (sic)
21 mentioned, makes some relatively narrow changes
22 to Part B, as well.

23 Just to give you a brief overview of what we're
24 looking at in Part E, it's similar to Part D in
25 certain major respects. It covers the DOE

1 facility employee cadre not AWEs and beryllium
2 vendors. It covers any illness due to toxic
3 exposure, not just the nuclear weapons-related
4 ones which are the Part B focus. Survivors are
5 eligible if the death of the employee was
6 caused or contributed to, which is language
7 that comes from the old Part D and is carried
8 over as such. And the survivor definition is
9 the traditional definition of who's eligible in
10 worker's comp, in general. That is, spouses or
11 -- or typically your dependent children,
12 children who were under the age of 18 or
13 thereabouts at the death of the employee. And
14 so that's different -- that's like Part D,
15 because it was the state worker's comp program,
16 but not like Part B, because the definition of
17 survivor under Part B is the expansive
18 definition that Congress gave which includes
19 adult children.

20 And to take the other side of the coin, the new
21 Part E is different from Part D in that the
22 benefits are Federal. This is a Federal
23 entitlement program, like Part B in that sense.
24 It's not a ticket to get help in the states.
25 We have impairment and wage loss benefits

1 available for -- for living employees, and lump
2 sum entitlements for survivors. There is a
3 Part B-like adjudicatory process. In other
4 words, the physician panels that were set up
5 for the Part D program to be run by the
6 Department of Energy are no longer required,
7 which helps in terms of the efficiency and
8 speed of the program.

9 Part B approval is equal to Part D approval. I
10 think that's actually backwards. A Part D
11 approval from one of the physician panels
12 that's already looked at a case under the DOE
13 process is automatically grandfathered into
14 Part E eligibility. Also individuals who are
15 eligible under Part B, as in boy, are
16 automatically eligible under Part E, the new
17 program, so -- and that is important to the
18 claimant population in that if I received
19 \$150,000 under Part B, I'm also eligible to
20 receive benefits under Part E, and there's no
21 off-set between those two, so that's a --
22 that's an important facet of the new program.
23 The Congress added eligibility under Part E for
24 uranium miners and transporters and millers.
25 They were not eligible under the old Part D

1 program. They are now eligible under Part E.
2 And there's an Ombudsman office -- Richard,
3 where are you? There you are. There's an
4 Ombudsman office to help individuals and to
5 assist the Secretary in implementing the
6 program, and the Secretary's Office is pursuing
7 that. That's a new provision.
8 We're working on implementing Part E as hard as
9 we can, which is why I got a call at 6:30 this
10 morning. And we are working very closely with
11 the Department of Energy to transition the
12 25,000 claims they had pending as of the
13 passage of this statute over from them to us.
14 And there's a very cooperative and smooth
15 transition going on right now, I'm glad to
16 report. In fact, we already have in hand
17 somewhere upwards of 18,000 of those cases,
18 Pete, is that about right?

19 **MR. TURCIC:** About 16.

20 **MR. HALLMARK:** Sixteen? All right. So most
21 cases are in our hands already, and the rest in
22 many cases are either still being reviewed
23 under the Part D panels that are still in
24 operation, or are not in urgent status.
25 We're already developing those cases under Part

1 E. We are working to implement regulations, as
2 the last bullet here shows. They're required
3 by May of 2005 under the statute, but in the
4 meantime we're working on the cases now so
5 there won't be any kind of hiatus between the
6 hand-over. And we are planning to conduct
7 outreach under Part E, another round of town
8 hall meetings as we did back in 2001 to let
9 people know about this new program, which is a
10 substantial change, as you can understand from
11 my brief presentation here, so that people know
12 -- those who have already filed Part D claims
13 will know that they're now going to be
14 processed under Part E; that people who have
15 not filed under Part D can figure out how to do
16 that and give full information about that.
17 And we are now, by the way, in full response --
18 running the resource centers ourselves by the
19 Department of Labor. As Leon knows, this was a
20 joint effort with Department of Energy and
21 Labor from the inception back in '01. Now we
22 have both sides of the house and so we'll be
23 running those offices around the country and
24 using them as a means of outreach, as well.
25 I think Heidi's (sic) talked a little bit about

1 the changes that the legislation has made with
2 regard to Part E -- B -- B as in boy, I'm sorry
3 -- the major piece being, of course, that the
4 window for covered employment at AWE sites has
5 been expanded to include not just the period of
6 time that the AWE was working on DOE activity,
7 but any additional period of time that NIOSH
8 has designated as having significant contin--
9 continuing contamination. That -- we -- that --
10 -- that -- an individual previously had to have
11 worked during the contract period with DOE.
12 Now they can have started work after that
13 contract was over, but during the contamination
14 period.

15 There's also a requirement in the statute that
16 NIOSH go back and do further studies. I know
17 Larry's anxious to do that. I think by 2006,
18 is that correct, Larry? And as we've already
19 discussed, there are deadlines with respect to
20 SEC petitions that we don't need to go into
21 here. And I think that is the end of my
22 slides. I'm sure as --

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, thank you. Let's open the
24 floor for questions for Shelby.

25 **MR. HALLMARK:** There were just a couple more --

1 before we do that --

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Oh, sure.

3 **MR. HALLMARK:** -- there were a couple of
4 comments that I wanted to make in addition to
5 what was covered in the slides that came up as
6 a result of our conversation yesterday, and one
7 of them was that Dr. -- Dr. Wade mentioned that
8 the budget process for NIOSH, and ultimately to
9 support the Board, is related to the Department
10 of Labor, and I just wanted to explain a little
11 bit for the Board's information how that works,
12 and the -- in fact Dr. Wade was correct. Every
13 -- all the money that NIOSH and HHS receive to
14 administer the EEOICPA program is appropriated
15 to the Department of Labor and then transferred
16 to NIOSH. We of course get it from OMB and
17 Congress in an appropriation process.
18 In the context of the discussion that was held
19 yesterday, I think it's important to note that
20 the appropriations process is -- for non-
21 defense, non-homeland security agencies, is not
22 rosy at the present moment. And I think it's
23 important for the Board to consider that fact
24 in its deliberations about how it proceeds and
25 how it -- what it recommends that NIOSH should

1 do with respect to funding its contractor.
2 We received a substantial rescission in our
3 2005 budget. A rescission is, for those of you
4 who are not government wonks (sic), is removal
5 of monies that had already been appropriated.
6 And we expect that 2006 is going to be a less
7 favorable year than 2005, so I would just again
8 caution that in considering recommendations
9 with respect to contractor activity that that
10 scarcity environment be taken into account.
11 NIOSH is obliged, under the circumstances, to
12 make decisions that are -- that will maximize
13 the efficiency and effectiveness of the funds,
14 and I would suggest that, for example, in the
15 discussion yesterday about an iterative process
16 with the contractor to come to closure on
17 evaluations of the dose reconstruction, that
18 the Board think in terms of making that process
19 work efficiently and with as few iterations as
20 possible so that in fact you can get it done
21 and achieve the results that you're looking
22 for. That's comment number one.

23 The comment number two is regarding the --
24 sort of the general process issue, and as
25 Department of Labor's the chief consumer, if

1 you will, of the dose reconstruction process,
2 and so we're very interested in how the Board
3 goes about its responsibility to evaluate that
4 product and make sure that it's the best it can
5 be. And we appreciated the discussion
6 yesterday and the outcome. I think that one
7 point that I think would be very important for
8 the Board to consider in categorizing and
9 characterizing any comments that are -- that
10 are generated with respect to the dose
11 reconstruction process, is that documents like
12 that are going to be viewed by our claimant
13 population from the perspective of how the
14 evaluation of the process impacts on the
15 ultimate yes/no claimant outcome. And as one
16 of the few non-doctors in the room yesterday I
17 was fascinated by the discussion that went on
18 with respect to the evaluation that SC&A has
19 done of dose reconstruction. But it occurs to
20 me, and I think from our perspective it's
21 something that the Board ought to keep close in
22 mind, is that its products are going to be
23 viewed from this perspective of is my dose
24 reconstruction that I received from NIOSH
25 fundamentally sound; did I get the right yes or

1 no call. In pursuit of the scientific
2 excellence and precision that is part of the
3 responsibility of the Board, to try to make
4 that process better I think it's important that
5 the -- there's -- there's a categorization of
6 the comments such that the public can decide
7 whether this is -- the recommendation is one
8 that is important to make our process more
9 clear and more precise, or if it's really
10 fundamental and we're -- NIOSH is making
11 mistakes, if you will, fundamental mistakes
12 about whether this is a yes or a no. So I
13 really think that's an important comment to
14 make.

15 So with that, any questions?

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** We'll begin with Rich.

17 **MR. ESPINOSA:** (Off microphone)

18 (Unintelligible) --

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** Use your mike there.

20 **MR. ESPINOSA:** With the number and types of
21 claims I'd be interested in seeing a breakdown
22 by site and by illness in concerns of Subtitle
23 E and B. And I'd also like to know if there's
24 any efforts being made on doing a -- basically
25 a site profile for toxins and stuff under

1 Subtitle E.

2 **MR. HALLMARK:** Okay. A breakdown under Part --
3 your -- your question is a breakdown of the
4 data that we're showing here with respect to
5 sites --

6 **MR. ESPINOSA:** Site and illness.

7 **MR. HALLMARK:** -- and conditions? All right.
8 That kind of material can be pulled together, I
9 believe.

10 **MR. ESPINOSA:** (Off microphone)
11 (Unintelligible) for future report.

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** For future reports Rich is
13 suggesting that would be helpful.

14 **MR. HALLMARK:** Right.

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** Not necessarily right now. Right?
16 Thank you.

17 **MR. HALLMARK:** And with respect to Part E and
18 site profiles, we do have a -- part of the
19 legislation points the Department of Labor to
20 doing something along those lines, and we do
21 have a -- that's part of our implementation
22 plan that we're working on right now to develop
23 as much information as we can about the kinds
24 of exposures that were experienced on all the
25 different sites, and to codify that in ways

1 that will -- that will speed the process. So
2 yes, we are -- we do have a site profile
3 process for Part E, as well.

4 **MR. ESPINOSA:** And as for -- with concerns to
5 your outreach, has there been any schedule
6 implemented on going out to the sites and town
7 hall meetings and stuff like that?

8 **MR. HALLMARK:** We are working on a schedule.
9 We don't have -- we don't have an approved
10 schedule yet, Richard. The expectation is that
11 as soon as possible after the new year, we'll
12 get started and we'll probably announce a --
13 you know, once we're able to put it in motion,
14 we'll probably announce that, at least a number
15 of those events in a single announcement.

16 **MR. ESPINOSA:** Once you get it in motion, how
17 are you going to -- how is the information
18 going to be delivered to -- you know, how are
19 you going to notify the communities of your
20 outreach?

21 **MR. HALLMARK:** Well, we -- as in the past with
22 respect to actual town hall meetings, we will
23 have a sort of a blitz of information. We
24 contact media outlets, we -- obviously we work
25 with the Congressional delegation in a given

1 site, and obvi-- our resource centers and a
2 whole matrix of information goes out so that we
3 get as much notice in that particular area as
4 we can in advance of the event. But we also
5 plan lots of other means of informing the
6 public. We already have some information up on
7 our web site. We'll be expanding that. We
8 expect to issue a letter to all of the 25,000
9 Part D existing claimant community explaining
10 the new program and that we will be further in
11 touch with them. And by the way, people who
12 have filed under Part D as in dog do not have
13 to file a new claim. It will automatically be
14 treated as a claim under Part E. So we'll be
15 communicating directly with them with --
16 through our web site and in as many other ways
17 as we can to get the word out.

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Gen Roessler.

19 **DR. ROESSLER:** My question has to do with your
20 slide 12 where you discussed -- that's too
21 close -- what happens when DOE -- maybe that's
22 it, I got feedback -- when DOL gets the NIOSH
23 decision and then you have people who go over
24 the decision, what technical qualifications do
25 these people have and how much time do they

1 actually spend on each -- each review?

2 **MR. HALLMARK:** Well, our claims examiners and

3 hearing representatives are not health

4 physicists, that's -- that's certain, although

5 we do have a health physicist or two --

6 including Jeffrey Kotsch back here in our

7 audience -- to help inform them and to give

8 them guidance. We rely on a procedural

9 framework that informs the claims examiner as

10 to the issues they need to focus on. For

11 example, as is pointed out in the slide, are

12 there factual issues that are mentioned in the

13 dose reconstruction -- or that the claimant has

14 brought forth evidence to us afterwards --

15 which are not addressed in the conclusions and

16 findings of the dose reconstruction report.

17 Now they won't try to -- we don't have the

18 basis for saying these are -- these are

19 necessarily significant or they would change

20 the outcome. But if they haven't been

21 addressed, that would be the basis for us going

22 back and saying that NIOSH needs to evaluate

23 their report again. Obviously if the employee

24 has indicated an employment period which we

25 credit that's outside of what NIOSH has used as

1 the basis for their dose reconstruction, then
2 that would need to be re-evaluated. As I say,
3 these are -- so they're sort of procedurally-
4 defined categories which do not require our
5 claims examiner to make a scientific judgment,
6 simply that there is an issue that has -- has
7 been raised that we credit and which was not
8 addressed in the report itself. But as I say,
9 the number of cases that fall into that
10 category has been less than 200 to date.

11 (Tape difficulties)

12 **THE COURT REPORTER:** Would you mind starting
13 over with your question?

14 **DR. DEHART:** I don't even remember what I said,
15 but I'll try.

16 As you recall, under the Part D there was a
17 physician panel which addressed the issue of
18 diagnosis and causation. I understand that
19 that will not be envisioned in the Part E as
20 under the Department of Labor. How do you
21 intend to address causation and its
22 relationship to the disease? As you may well
23 know, we are seeing all kinds of medical
24 ailments -- such as stroke, heart attack, high
25 blood pressure, diabetes, et cetera -- from

1 claimants, and it becomes somewhat difficult in
2 dealing with making a causation statement when
3 we're dealing with chemical toxicity, which is
4 the majority of the claims, although radiation
5 is also considered as a toxin under this issue.

6 **MR. HALLMARK:** Well, we -- we view the new
7 structure in Part E as beneficial, and
8 especially in terms of the promptness of the
9 program. One of the major difficulties of the
10 panel structure -- which was set up for reasons
11 which perhaps -- it probably made sense in
12 terms of the program as it was designed for
13 Part D, but which we think is probably
14 excessively time-consuming under Part E. We do
15 -- we do -- we will retain the causation
16 standard that was enunciated in the regulations
17 for Part D, which is cause contributed to
18 aggravated -- which is a broader standard and a
19 lower bar to achieve than some worker's comps
20 programs normally apply.

21 How would we get there and how do we address
22 this difficulty of trying to connect conditions
23 to difficult -- or not necessarily obvious
24 exposure situations? I think that would run
25 the whole gamut of all medical kinds of issues,

1 and that's something we have a lot of
2 experience in other programs of doing. There
3 may be cases which are particularly complex
4 where, as we have done in the past in other
5 programs, we need to call together multiple
6 physicians, you know, from different
7 disciplinary groups to address a particular
8 case which we consider to be particularly
9 knotty.

10 So in asking -- basically the way we will do
11 business is the claims examiner will obtain
12 information through evaluations that are --
13 that are done by physicians, and then use that
14 evidence to make their determination. If the
15 evaluation is -- needs to be complex and we
16 need to in effect have a panel of experts, then
17 that's what we'll do. If the medical evidence
18 that's submitted by the claimant from their
19 treating physician is sufficient to make that
20 causal connection, then we're able to say yes,
21 it is, and go on about our business. So it's
22 that range of possibility that we think makes
23 this structure more efficient and prompt in
24 terms of the way we'll be able to get this
25 program done.

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** Dr. Melius?

2 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, I've got a few questions.
3 First of all, I guess I would advise a little
4 bit of caution in using -- saying that -- I
5 think the 20 percent claimant payment rate for
6 -- or positivity rate, whatever you want to
7 call it for -- for claims is above expectations
8 based on DOE's expectations. Maybe you can't
9 say it, but I can. I mean their performance in
10 this whole program has not been -- has been far
11 from ideal, and I'm just not sure what we can -
12 - can say much, based on, you know, whatever
13 the rate of people getting -- meeting the
14 definition in terms of probability of causation
15 isn't -- and also particularly based on how
16 NIOSH has approached this so far. There's
17 still -- you know, again, of the first 1,000
18 claims, 400 or so still haven't even been --
19 gone through the entire process, so we really
20 don't know what the ultimate --

21 **MR. HALLMARK:** No, I agree --

22 **DR. MELIUS:** -- number was --

23 **MR. HALLMARK:** -- and just as a caveat, I'm
24 referring back to the initial process, back
25 when we were trying to estimate the cost of the

1 program in 1999/2000, the estimations that were
2 being generated at that time, not -- not --
3 nothing with respect to the interim.

4 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, I mean I just think it's
5 very -- that was very hard projections to do --

6 **MR. HALLMARK:** And I would agree that we don't
7 know --

8 **DR. MELIUS:** -- that's all.

9 **MR. HALLMARK:** -- if this percentage is going
10 to alter over time.

11 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, so whether it's claimant-
12 friendly or how people are filing claims or
13 whatever, there's just a lot of factors in
14 there.

15 Secondly, to follow up on Gen's question, I
16 think it would be useful if you could come back
17 to us with some sort of analysis of the remands
18 and -- and issues that you are discovering
19 during your review of these cases in some sort
20 of a statistical -- you know, proportional sort
21 of way, just to give us a better idea of what's
22 going on.

23 Also I think -- you know, we have our dose
24 reconstruction review process. It's focused
25 differently, appropriately --

1 **MR. HALLMARK:** Sure.

2 **DR. MELIUS:** -- but I think they can -- it can
3 inform -- your process can inform what we do
4 and so forth and avoid duplication and
5 misunderstanding, and I think you've got enough
6 cases now that it would be helpful, you know,
7 again, and -- to us and I think maybe to you,
8 too, in terms of this process. So if possible
9 by our next meeting or the meeting thereafter,
10 I think it would be helpful.

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Let me insert here, that may apply
12 particularly to slide -- the information on
13 slide 12, which were a number of categories.
14 It would be of interest, I think, to know what
15 you're finding there.

16 **MR. HALLMARK:** Absolutely, and I -- in fact, I
17 tried to get that, but our computer system
18 wasn't nimble enough to gather that.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** In the future that would be good
20 information.

21 **DR. MELIUS:** Those that are due to new
22 information -- okay, that's separate, but
23 there's others where there may be issues that -
24 - I just think it would be helpful to the
25 process.

1 I noticed in NIOSH's slide that the number of
2 claims under Subpart B has gone down recently,
3 and would your expectations be that, as part of
4 your outreach and part of this new and more
5 claimant-friendly Subpart E, that the number of
6 claims would be going up again, or -- any idea
7 on -- any thoughts on that?

8 **MR. HALLMARK:** The number of Part B as in boy
9 claims has -- after obviously the peak in the
10 first two years -- has declined. But it's been
11 relatively steady. It hasn't -- there hasn't
12 been a precipitous or continuing decline. It's
13 stayed around 12,000 over the last year or two,
14 so we haven't seen a -- as much -- actually as
15 much of a tailing-off as we really expected.
16 My anticipation is that as we do the outreach
17 for Part E, and obviously -- it's now -- we're
18 going to be viewing this in the future as one
19 integrated program which has two different
20 eligibility streams, which are in fact inter-
21 related. But as we do that outreach, we will -
22 - we expect to see more Part B claims
23 generated, as well as obviously we expect to
24 see many more Part E claims. So we expect that
25 trend to continue, and I -- and I expect that

1 will also result in some increase in the number
2 of transfers to NIOSH.

3 Now that number has been kind of dwindling down
4 into the, you know, 70's, 80's a week or less,
5 recently. But you know, I think it could -- it
6 could inch back up again.

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Comment?

8 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I think we should also anticipate
9 that we're going to see an increase in claims
10 under the residual period aspect, too --

11 **MR. HALLMARK:** Correct.

12 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- and I just think that as we
13 look at that we want to make sure that we
14 communicate clearly and appropriately that in
15 many cases, for different types of cancer, the
16 residual alone may not result in a compensable
17 dose reconstruction, but we anticipate we'll
18 see more claims coming from that venue.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** What will the impact of that be on
20 claims that have already been processed? Are
21 there a number that you're going to have to go
22 back with that expanded time period and --

23 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Yes.

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- rework?

25 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Yes, we will be looking -- as our

1 rule requires, we will re-evaluate those cases
2 that have already been processed and determine
3 whether or not there's a change in
4 compensability based upon revised dose
5 reconstructions.

6 **MR. HALLMARK:** I don't -- I'm not sure that
7 that's -- I think I have to take exception. My
8 understanding of cases that we have sent to
9 NIOSH, insofar as we have so far sent a AWE
10 case to NIOSH, the person had to have worked
11 during the contract period. Okay? If they
12 worked during the contract period, then NIOSH
13 was obliged to count, for the dose
14 reconstruction, the contract period exposure
15 and any exposure during the radiation tail for
16 -- contamination period for that individual.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** So that would have already been
18 covered.

19 **MR. HALLMARK:** So that -- so assuming they've
20 done that properly, that would -- that would be
21 correct. If the individual's employment
22 started after the contract period, in the
23 contamination period --

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** It wouldn't have previously been
25 submitted.

1 **MR. HALLMARK:** -- we would have deemed that to
2 be a non-covered employee and so if we were
3 following our procedure correctly, it never
4 would have gotten to NIOSH.

5 Now there are -- my recollection is we know of
6 300 cases that we denied because their
7 employment fell outside of the window. Those
8 300 cases we need to go back and look at and
9 possibly determine whether we should go ahead
10 and send them to NIOSH. Some of those 300 may
11 be people who did not work during a
12 contamination period, either, but we -- those
13 are things that we'll have to decide. But that
14 will -- and obviously then there would be more
15 claims that will come in, as Dr. Melius is
16 suggesting, from people who worked during those
17 contamination periods and that will generate
18 more work in the Part B stream for NIOSH, but I
19 think -- it's important to know that those
20 which have gone to NIOSH have been fully
21 treated to our -- under the procedures to date.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** I'm going to get Mark, and then
23 jump back.

24 **DR. MELIUS:** Okay.

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** Actually one was to follow onto

1 Gen and then Jim on that dose review reports.
2 I think -- I agree, an analysis would be useful
3 on that.

4 Also you mentioned a procedure that you use to
5 do the reviews, and I think -- I don't know if
6 that's on the web somewhere or if that's
7 written up somehow. That may be just a useful
8 tool to look at. I'm not sure it's --

9 **MR. HALLMARK:** I think -- I think all our
10 procedures are available through our web site
11 and so I would point you to the dol.com --
12 .gov, not com.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's great.

14 **MR. HALLMARK:** I wish I got a percentage of
15 this.

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** The next question I had was I
17 noticed in the Bethlehem Steel site profile, in
18 NIOSH's comments -- actually DOL commented on
19 the site profile review, as well, and I was
20 wondering if -- if this is part of your
21 function -- I mean in terms of -- these DR
22 reviews, I was interested in the analysis on
23 that. Are you doing -- do you have an ongoing
24 function on reviewing site profiles, or is that
25 part of your function? I was -- I wasn't clear

1 that it was, but I --

2 **MR. HALLMARK:** Well, we -- as I say, we are the
3 ultimate consumer of everything NIOSH does, and
4 so we do review their materials. We have
5 reviewed the iterations of site profiles over
6 time and -- and provided comments back to NIOSH
7 on those TBD documents and so on. It's our --
8 our sense is, obviously, that we -- that since
9 we have to adjudicate cases under the -- under
10 the results of the NIOSH process, that we have
11 a stake and an interest in trying to make those
12 as good as possible, just as -- as does the
13 Board. So that's -- that's where we're coming
14 from in that regard and I -- you know, I -- I
15 think that's been a profitable process.

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** So is this sort of on a request
17 basis or would -- or is this an ongoing -- are
18 you -- and are the DOL review comments
19 available through the OCAS web site? I mean
20 are they all rolled into the reports we'll find
21 on the OCAS web site or...

22 **MR. ELLIOTT:** They -- it is an ongoing process.
23 All of our site profiles, as Shelby mentioned,
24 have been reviewed by DOL. And no, the
25 individual comment sheets that we receive, not

1 only from DOL but also from our own technical
2 reviewers, are not on the web site, but they
3 are accessible to the Board through that -- I
4 believe that general database that we keep. Or
5 if not, we will make them available.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** DOL's are, too? I wasn't aware
7 that DOL --

8 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Yeah, DOL's are included in the
9 com-- we have a comment resolution process that
10 we go -- we have a form that is used to track
11 all comments and whether or not the comment was
12 addressed and how it was addressed.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** And the last -- Jim, you can
14 finish up, but the last one is on Subtitle E,
15 just to follow on with Roy's comment, I was
16 curious if -- and I'm not aware of this -- if
17 Subtitle E has any setup or provision for an
18 independent review of -- of the claims
19 processing, sort of like what we -- maybe not
20 exactly like what we've got here, but...

21 **MR. HALLMARK:** Not precisely. The ombudsman is
22 set up to provide recommendations to the
23 Secretary about the general procedure. The way
24 that -- it's a claims process and the -- what
25 the statute says is that the Department of

1 Labor will apply basically the same
2 adjudicatory process that we have developed
3 under Part B, which as I, you know, indicated
4 from the slides seem to indicate it has been
5 successfully implemented and received. And the
6 statute goes one step further and codifies what
7 we had always expected was the case with
8 respect to Part B, that there is an access to
9 Federal court for individuals who are
10 unsatisfied with the outcome in our
11 adjudicatory structure. That was our legal
12 interpretation of what happens with respect to
13 our decisions under B, but it wasn't specific.
14 In the new statute it is a specific designation
15 of review.

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Dr. Melius?

17 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, just two other brief
18 comments. One is, in terms of your advice in
19 terms of being fiscally prudent and given
20 what's happened to the deficit, I think we also
21 all have to recognize that this has been a
22 brand new program starting up, much as NIOSH
23 has had to modify its contractor, it's in the
24 process of doing that and I think things have
25 gone over expectations in terms of -- of how

1 much some of these issues have cost. I think
2 that may as well apply to other parts of the
3 program, and I think, you know, within the
4 Board, I think we just also have to take very
5 seriously that whatever money is asked for or
6 needed is justifiable, and that gets put
7 forward much as I think there's a process
8 within NIOSH and other agencies that have been
9 working on this process under that.

10 **MR. HALLMARK:** Agreed.

11 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah. I also have a few questions
12 on your comments -- Department of Labor's
13 comments on the Bethlehem site profile review.
14 If you or Pete are going to be here this
15 afternoon, I'd be glad to defer those to this
16 afternoon.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Why don't you reserve that for
18 that discussion period.

19 **MR. HALLMARK:** We will be here and --

20 **DR. MELIUS:** Okay.

21 **MR. HALLMARK:** -- glad to participate.

22 **DR. MELIUS:** Okay. Thank you.

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes, Henry?

24 **DR. ANDERSON:** This is just I guess for me to
25 know where our review fits in compared to your

1 review, and this is for Larry. The cases that
2 -- the individual cases that the Board and our
3 contractor has reviewed, is that before, after,
4 at the same time as the ones that go to DOL?
5 In other words, it appears about ten percent
6 are remanded. Are we before or after remand?

7 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Your review is -- from the very
8 start of this, your review is on final
9 adjudicated cases. They're -- they're out of --
10 -- the decision has been garnered.

11 **DR. ANDERSON:** Okay.

12 **MR. HALLMARK:** Yeah, the remands obviously
13 would have -- would cycle back and become --

14 **DR. ANDERSON:** Yeah.

15 **MR. HALLMARK:** -- and receive a final decision
16 at a given point, and the sample is from those
17 which are past the final --

18 **DR. ANDERSON:** Yeah, okay.

19 **MR. HALLMARK:** -- decision.

20 **DR. ANDERSON:** I just wanted to be sure we were
21 not -- something was not going on after ours.

22 **MR. HALLMARK:** No, I think that was very
23 carefully determined to ensure that we don't
24 create -- that your review process doesn't --
25 doesn't create tumbling in the adjudicatory

1 process.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you very much, Shelby.

3 We're going to continue now, and the
4 continuation is a break -- 15 minutes.

5 (Whereupon, a recess was taken from 10:20 a.m.
6 to 10:40 a.m.)

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** I'd like to reconvene the meeting,
8 please. Before we begin our next topic, Liz
9 wants to make one comment regarding some
10 previous remarks on the --

11 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** I just --

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- documents. Yeah.

13 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** I just wanted to make a --

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** Clarification.

15 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** I just wanted to make a
16 clarification. When Dr. Melius and I were
17 discussing documents that have Privacy Act
18 information in them, he was discussing the SC&A
19 report on the Bethlehem site profile review.
20 There is no Privacy Act information in that
21 document, but that still does not mean that
22 that document would not go to our privacy
23 office and be withheld at least until it was
24 reviewed, just as any other document that's
25 prepared would go to our Privacy Act office for

1 review before it would be -- ever be released.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay.

3 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** So I just wanted to clarify
4 that. I believe in my answer I indicated --

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right, when you had talked about
6 redacted information, you were --

7 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** Right, I believe I'd
8 indicated there was Privacy Act information in
9 that, and there was not, and I was corrected on
10 that so I wanted to be sure it was on the
11 record that there was no Privacy Act
12 information in that document, but that they
13 would be reviewed.

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you very much for that
15 clarification.

16 **SUBCOMMITTEE REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

17 The next item we have is subcommittee report
18 and recommendations. This is the subcommittee
19 on dose reconstruction, which met yesterday
20 morning. Most of the Board members, who are
21 also members of the subcommittee, were present
22 at that, but I will report to you that the
23 subcommittee has recommended -- from a list of
24 random -- randomly-selected cases, they have
25 recommended 12 cases for review, which is not

1 enough for our next batch of 20, so the
2 subcommittee also requested that an additional
3 25 randomly-selected cases be provided for us,
4 and requested that the full Board assist in
5 selecting the other eight cases.

6 For the record, I want to identify for the
7 Board members -- for the full Board, the 12
8 cases that were recommended for the next
9 review. There was a 13th case for which the
10 vote on whether to carry it forward was tied,
11 and we will need to resolve that and I'll
12 identify that in a moment, and then we will
13 supplement then from the next list of 25 cases
14 which carry the I.D. numbers -- the date plus
15 26 through 50, and that sheet is being
16 distributed to you now.

17 Board members, the recommended cases from the
18 original list of 25 randomly-selected cases,
19 they all carry the prefix 2004-12 and then they
20 have the following numerical designations for
21 our temporary I.D. here -- cases 1, 2, 3 --

22 **DR. MELIUS:** Paul, could you --

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** I'll slow down.

24 **DR. MELIUS:** We're just getting the handouts
25 here.

1 **DR. ANDERSON:** I mean I think when we initially
2 voted I think -- then we discussed people's
3 reasons for it and --

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right, and you may have changed
5 your mind since then, so -- and you have
6 another -- you have some additional lists.
7 Okay, let me see the hands -- up?

8 (Affirmative indications)

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** Down? Put your hand up if you're
10 voting down.

11 (Negative indications)

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, it looks like the downs have
13 it.

14 You're abstaining?

15 **DR. MELIUS:** I'm abstaining. Since I missed
16 all the confusing discussion, I don't --

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** You don't want to add to the
18 confusion.

19 **DR. MELIUS:** I don't know whether I'm up or
20 down.

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. So that case will be
22 excluded, also.

23 So that means we need to supplement this list
24 with eight more cases. Take a moment and look
25 over the next list of 25 cases. The

1 subcommittee had indicated the desire to
2 include, if possible, cases in the 40 to 49.9
3 percent range. I see a couple on here that are
4 in that category. I'd just call those to your
5 attention as we move down the list.

6 Well, as -- yes, and let's take a moment to
7 identify facilities on the new list that I --
8 have not already been included. The Iowa
9 Ordnance Plant has not appeared on any of our
10 lists to date.

11 **MS. MUNN:** Nor has Paducah -- Paducah or
12 Blockson.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** Are there others here that --
14 Allied, is that a new one?

15 **MR. PRESLEY:** Yeah, that's a new one.

16 **MS. MUNN:** So is Livermore.

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** And Livermore, yeah.

18 **MS. MUNN:** Iowa, Livermore, Blockson and
19 Paducah -- and Allied.

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** Blockson we have had.

21 **DR. MELIUS:** One.

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** Paducah and K-25 I think are both
23 -- K-25's been listed before, but along with Y-
24 12, so it's --

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right.

1 **MR. GRIFFON:** Never alone.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Now the procedure that we used
3 yesterday was to go through the list
4 sequentially, but we can make some exceptions.
5 I'd like to ask the Board, for example -- there
6 are two cases on here that fall in the 40 to
7 49.9 range. These are cases number 28 and 49.
8 And for example, 49, there's a possibility we
9 wouldn't otherwise get to that case in getting
10 our next 12, so I ask you at the front end, do
11 you wish to include case number 49? So let --
12 if it's agreeable, let's determine that at the
13 front end.

14 **MS. MUNN:** Well, we already have three from
15 that site.

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** And that site is Rocky Flats. We
17 had one Rocky Flats case in our original list -
18 -

19 **MS. MUNN:** I thought we had three.

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** In our original list -- or no, I'm
21 sorry --

22 **MS. MUNN:** Three.

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- we had three in the original
24 list --

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** Three that we've --

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- and there was one other Rocky
2 Flats case on this list, which was not
3 accepted.

4 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I think there's another bit of
5 information the Board -- There's another bit of
6 information that the subcommittee asked for
7 yesterday, and that was the number of cases
8 that have been adjudicated -- finally
9 adjudicated that fall between 40 percent POC to
10 49.9, and I think --

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** In the present batch --

12 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- Stu Hinnefeld has that in the
13 present batch, yes.

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** That percentage was eight percent?

15 **MR. HINNEFELD:** It was about eight percent --
16 it's about 8.1 percent --

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Of the --

18 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Of the sampling pool.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** Of the completed cases or of all
20 cases?

21 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Of the sampling pool, of those
22 cases that are eligible for us to sample --

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** Which is basically completed
24 cases.

25 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yes.

1 vote on -- we were just voting -- we voted on -
2 - unanimously to add number 49, so that is on
3 the list.

4 Now let me return to the top of the table here,
5 case number 26.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** Are you going yes or no?

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes. Five, six, seven, eight,
8 nine, ten, eleven -- okay, that -- more than a
9 majority, that case will be included.

10 Number 27, Bethlehem Steel, lymphatic multiple
11 myeloma. If anyone needs further information
12 on numbers of cases, we had -- three Bethlehem
13 Steels were done in the first batch. In the 12
14 that we just approved there was one.

15 Bethlehem Steel, in? Out? The outs have it.
16 That one will be excluded.

17 The next one is the Lawrence Livermore breast
18 cancer case number 28. In? Unanimous, that's
19 in.

20 Number 29, Savannah River case, male genitalia.
21 In? Appear to be no ins. Outs, just to
22 confirm? Okay, that one is out.

23 Oak Ridge Gaseous Diffusion, non-melanoma skin,
24 squamous cell case number 30. In? One, two,
25 three, four, five, Chair votes in, six. Outs?

1 One, two, three --

2 **UNIDENTIFIED:** Abstain.

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- one abstain --

4 **MR. PRESLEY:** Two abstain.

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Two abstain. That one will be in.

6 The next one, number 31, a Savannah River Site
7 lymphoma and multiple myeloma. In? Out? It's

8 out. I should call for abstentions on all of

9 these. Any abstentions on Savannah River, for

10 the record? Okay.

11 The next Savannah River, acute myeloid

12 leukemia. In? No ins? Outs? Abstentions?

13 Out.

14 Thirty-three, Hanford, breast cancer case. In?

15 Four. Out? One, two, three, four, five, six

16 out. Abstentions?

17 **MS. MUNN:** One.

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** One. That is out. Feed Materials

19 Center, rectal cancer, number 34. On any of

20 these if anybody has any questions or needs

21 more information, please chime in or we're just

22 going to proceed with the votes. In? Out?

23 Abstentions? One. One abstention, that one is

24 out.

25 Rocky Flats breast cancer, number 35. In?

1 Just one? Out? Abstentions? It's out.
2 Feed materials, male genitalia, number 36. In?
3 Nine, ten. Out? One. Abstain? One. That
4 one is in.

5 I'm just going to pause a minute and see --
6 one, two, three, four -- we have selected five.
7 We need three more. Keep that in mind as we
8 proceed down the list.

9 Savannah River Site number 37, skin and oral
10 cancers. In? Out? Okay. Abstentions? It's
11 out.

12 Bethlehem Steel connective tissue cancer,
13 number 38. In? Out? Abstention? It's out.

14 Bethlehem Steel skin basal cell, malignant
15 melanoma, number 39. In? Out? Outs --
16 abstentions? That one is out.

17 Savannah River Site lymphoma, multiple myeloma,
18 number 40. In? Out? Outs have it --
19 abstentions? Okay.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** Paul, how many do we have left,
21 four or --

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, we need three more.

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** And keep in mind Allied's last on
24 the list and so --

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** We've already -- oh, yes, okay.

1 Let me -- well, let me help us with this.
2 Without objection, the Chair will jump to the
3 bottom of the list for the moment. Let's
4 decide what to do with Allied and that'll help
5 us.
6 This is number 50, the pancreas cancer, Allied
7 Chemical. All in -- ins? Let me see the ins.
8 One, two, three, four, five, six -- that's --
9 abstentions on that one? One abstention. And
10 that one will be in.
11 Now we have two remaining then.
12 Back to number 41, bladder cancer, Savannah
13 River. In? Out? Lot of outs. Abstentions?
14 That one's out.
15 Oak Ridge Gaseous Diffusion Plants -- well,
16 this is K-25 and Y-12, it looks like, male
17 genitalia, 42 -- number 42. In? One, two,
18 three, four, five, six. Out? Three, and
19 abstentions? One. That one will be in.
20 That's 42. That is seven cases.
21 Savannah River lung, number 43. In? Out?
22 Abstentions? Okay, that one's out.
23 Number 44 Blockson, skin, basal cell. In?
24 Abstentions? By conclusion I'll assume --
25 Okay, that one's out.

1 Oak Ridge breast cancer number 45. In? Out?
2 Is everybody abstaining? Okay, that one's out.
3 Now Paducah, male genitalia, number 46. In?
4 One, two, three -- seven, eight, nine, ten.
5 Out? One, and abstentions? One. That one
6 will be in.

7 Then we have reached our eight right there and
8 then are returning -- the other will also
9 return to the pool then. That's cases 47 and 8
10 are automatically out since we have our pool
11 now -- one, two, three, four, five, six, seven,
12 eight.

13 Just to reconfirm this last group, it would be
14 cases number 26, 8 -- 26, 28, 30, 36, 42, 46,
15 49 and 50. Everybody have that? Thank you.
16 These cases will -- the details will be
17 provided to the contractor for their review.
18 We also need to assign teams, as we did before.
19 We need two individuals for each case. If you
20 want to go with the same teams, that's fine.
21 We need to make sure that the -- I'm trying to
22 recall how we actually did the assignments last
23 time.

24 **DR. DEHART:** (Off microphone) I think
25 (unintelligible) we had a health physicist on

1 each team.

2 **DR. MELIUS:** That didn't work. It didn't work.
3 They got all -- because of conflicts and -- it
4 was hard.

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Let me double-check the teams. We
6 had -- Henry and Robert were on one team. Roy
7 and Genevieve, Tony and Mark, Mike and I, Leon
8 and Wanda, that's five teams.

9 **DR. ROESSLER:** What happened to Rich?

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** Rich, oh, yeah.

11 **DR. MELIUS:** Rich and I, the A team.

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** What happened -- what happened to
13 you, Rich?

14 **MR. ESPINOSA:** I --

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** How come I'm not seeing your name
16 on here? Oh, here we are, we've got Jim Melius
17 and Rich. Good, okay. That's right, because
18 some teams had three and some had just two
19 cases I think is -- or one team -- or three and
20 four, is that how it was?

21 **DR. MELIUS:** We had four.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** I'm going to see if we can --
23 without getting too complex on this, just take
24 these teams in the order that I just mentioned
25 and see if we can get them assigned to these

1 cases as they come. We may have to juggle.

2 **MR. PRESLEY:** Paul?

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** Uh-huh?

4 **MR. PRESLEY:** Can Henry and I take 2, 3 and 7
5 'cause I've got a conflict of interest on 1.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah, if you have conflicts of
7 interest, we've got to -- we've got to
8 eliminate those right away. Let's see if we
9 can try that.

10 So Henry and Robert, 2, 3 and 7. Okay, I'm
11 calling -- that's -- just for my code, team
12 one. Okay.

13 Roy and Genevieve -- let's see, Roy, do you
14 have a problem on case 1 at all?

15 **DR. DEHART:** On 1? Three -- I'm sorry --

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, it's Oak Ridge.

17 **DR. DEHART:** They're doing 1 and 2 and 7.

18 **DR. ROESSLER:** No, they're doing 2, 3 and 7.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** They're doing 2, 3 and 7. I'm
20 looking --

21 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Roy can't do Y-12.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** You can't --

23 **DR. DEHART:** Yes, I can't do 1.

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** You can't do 1, but you could do 4

25 --

1 **DR. ROESSLER:** We didn't pick 4.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** I'm sorry, let me get the right
3 ones here. We're down to -- actually 15, isn't
4 it, the next one?

5 **UNIDENTIFIED:** Yes, it is.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** Can you do 15, 16 and 17?

7 **DR. DEHART:** Yes.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Team three will be Tony and
9 Mark. Let's see, we have a problem on 1 at
10 all? Can you guys do 1? Okay. And then how
11 about --

12 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Mark, you've got --

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** Mark, you have a problem on 18?

14 **MR. ELLIOTT:** What about K-25?

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** I don't have a problem with that.

16 **MR. ELLIOTT:** You're listed on K-25.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** You have a conflict on -- you're
18 listed as -- on a K-25 --

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** I'll pass it for now, but I
20 didn't think I had that. I mean just to make
21 this easy, I'll step down.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Let's drop it, just in -- so we
23 don't have to worry -- we'll take you back off
24 of that one. And let's see, Feed Materials?
25 You're okay on Feed Materials, so let's do that

1 one. Bethlehem Steel and Hanford? Okay?

2 That's -- those are 18, 19 and 20. Okay?

3 **UNIDENTIFIED:** Number 1?

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** Nobody has number 1 at the moment.

5 Next, Ziemer-Gibson. I'll have a conflict on

6 1, so let's -- and on 23, as well, so let's go

7 to -- I'm okay on 25, I believe -- well, you

8 know what, I'd probably better not be on 25. I

9 just went off one of their review committees at

10 Battelle, so -- am I listed on Battelle?

11 **MR. ELLIOTT:** (Off microphone) But you are

12 listed on (unintelligible) recusal required

13 (unintelligible).

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah, I'll have to recuse on

15 Battelle, so let's go with Iowa Ordnance --

16 Mike, are we okay on that one? And Lawrence

17 Livermore, you okay? And I'll be out on 30, so

18 let's go to 36. Okay?

19 Now Leon and Wanda, how are we on case 1 for

20 you two?

21 **MS. MUNN:** Fine here.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Oak Ridge?

23 **MS. MUNN:** Uh-huh.

24 **MR. OWENS:** I should be.

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** Should be okay?

1 **MR. OWENS:** I should be fine.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah. Okay, case 1 will be Leon
3 and Wanda. What do we have on the first page
4 yet?

5 **MS. MUNN:** Twenty-three.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** Twenty-three, Y-12, Leon and Wanda
7 then. And then -- what about 30?

8 **UNIDENTIFIED:** Twenty-five.

9 **MS. MUNN:** Can't do 25 --

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** Oh, I missed 25.

11 **MS. MUNN:** -- can do 30.

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes, 25.

13 **MS. MUNN:** Can't do.

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** No, you can't do 25.

15 **MS. MUNN:** Can't do.

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** That's basically Hanford -- 30?

17 **MS. MUNN:** Sure.

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Melius-Espinosa.

19 **DR. MELIUS:** We get the leftovers, Rich.

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** No, the good stuff, we always save
21 the good stuff for last. Let's see, on the
22 first page -- or first list we have still
23 number 25. Correct? Pacific Northwest? We're
24 okay?

25 **DR. MELIUS:** Okay, we're fine.

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** And then is 42 the next one?
2 That's Oak Ridge. You okay on Oak Ridge?

3 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah.

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** And then Paducah?

5 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah.

6 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Forty-six.

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** That's number 46. Okay.

8 **DR. ROESSLER:** Give them another one.

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** No. You two are begging for more.
10 Right?

11 **MR. ESPINOSA:** I thought I heard volunteer for
12 the last two.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** The last two -- we have a Rocky
14 Flats and an Allied. Which teams want to
15 volunteer for either of those?

16 **MS. MUNN:** I'd like Allied --

17 **MR. OWENS:** I --

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay.

19 **MS. MUNN:** -- if it's --

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** No.

21 **MS. MUNN:** You can't do it?

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** We've got Mark and Tony
23 doing Allied and -- who volunteered for Rocky? Okay,
24 Wanda and Leon for Rocky, and that covers all
25 of our cases. Okay?

1 I will read to you. I'm actually reading from
2 my notes as the -- the transcriber may have a
3 few words slightly different, but I think I
4 will be able to capture pretty fully the motion
5 that the Board approved. I believe it was
6 unanimously approved. And this is a six-part
7 motion. I will give you each part by number.
8 First, that -- that NIOSH complete its
9 technical and factual review of the SCA report.
10 NIOSH had made a partial review but had not
11 completed the technical and factual review of
12 the SCA report; that SCA --
13 Number two, that SCA and NIOSH resolve and
14 clarify issues in the report where there were -
15 - and I'm adding parenthetically where there
16 appear to be disagreements on the facts of the
17 case -- or cases.
18 Three, that SCA prepare a new report to the
19 Board to address any issues raised by NIOSH,
20 including corrections and changes that SCA may
21 make. I will add parenthetically that SCA had
22 already prepared a list of errata that they
23 wanted to add to their report and we had not
24 had a chance to review that.
25 Four, that SCA provide a better categorization

1 of their findings and categories of findings.
2 Five, that NIOSH communicate to the Board any
3 unresolved issues that arise from their
4 collaboration with SCA on the items talked
5 about in item -- part two of this motion.
6 And six, that SCA provide to the Board, at
7 least one week before our next meeting, their
8 revised report.

9 That is the motion. I'll ask the Board, have I
10 described it correctly? It's not verbatim, but
11 I think very close. We could have the reporter
12 read it back fully, but that basically
13 summarizes the nature of the motion. The net -
14 - which was passed. The net result of that
15 motion is that the Board is not at this point
16 ready to release a final report on those first
17 20 cases. Okay?

18 Board members, any additional comments at this
19 time? Have I failed to describe anything
20 correctly? Yes, Mark.

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** And you might -- you might be
22 getting to this, but just to say the Board is
23 in that process. We set up in a later motion a
24 working group --

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes.

1 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- that will work with NIOSH and
2 the contractor to sort of --

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right, we have a working group
4 that will work with NIOSH and the contractor as
5 they -- so that we're fully engaged as -- on
6 some of the issues that we have identified in
7 the reports are addressed and resolved.

8 And Richard?

9 **MR. ESPINOSA:** Just for the record -- just for
10 the public record, it might be important to
11 announce the members on the working group.

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes.

13 **MR. ELLIOTT:** And the specific charge for the
14 work group.

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** The working group that is to
16 monitor these actions will be chaired by Tony
17 Andrade. The other members are Mark Griffon,
18 Rich Espinosa, Wanda Munn and Mike Gibson.
19 Those are the members of the work group, and
20 basically they're -- they're charged -- I don't
21 have the exact wording of the charge, but their
22 charge is to work with the contractor and NIOSH
23 to address the issues that were covered in the
24 motion and to help prepare the final materials
25 that come back to the Board, which would be

1 SCA's final report to the Board. Okay?
2 Other Board members, any additional input on
3 that? Okay, thank you very much.
4 Are there any housekeeping things that we need
5 to take care of just before lunch? Okay, we're
6 going to then have our lunch break. Right
7 after lunch we'll begin the session on the site
8 profile reviews and more specifically the
9 Bethlehem Steel site profile. We are recessed
10 till 1:00 o'clock.

11 (Whereupon, a lunch recess was taken from 11:30
12 a.m. to 1:05 p.m.)

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** If you would please take your
14 seats, we'll begin the afternoon session.
15 I'd like to call attention to the fact for our
16 session this afternoon Dr. Wade will be serving
17 in the capacity of the Designated Federal
18 Official for this particular session.

19

20

SITE PROFILE REVIEWS

21

22

23

24

25

Our main topic of interest this afternoon is
the site profile review for Bethlehem Steel.
Members of the Board, you should have several
documents. First of all is the site profile
document itself. Secondly the review that was

1 done by our contractor, SC&A. Also there is a
2 document that has been provided by NIOSH, which
3 is a set of comments on the site profile
4 review. And I believe also you will have a set
5 of comments from Department of Labor.
6 Now as we proceed this afternoon, we've set
7 aside the first hour for a presentation,
8 starting with the SC&A presentation where Joe
9 Fitzgerald will give us an overview of the site
10 profile that SC&A has developed for us.
11 Following that we will have the presentation
12 from NIOSH by Dr. Neton, and they will provide
13 some comments on the site profile review. And
14 then we will have basically the rest of the
15 afternoon session for the Board to discuss the
16 documents. And Board members, when we get to
17 that point -- and keep in mind that one of our
18 objectives here is to develop the Board's
19 position or the Board's comments on the review.
20 And at that point I'm going to suggest a sort
21 of road map as to how we might proceed that
22 hopefully will be helpful to you as we go
23 through our comment period.
24 So let us begin with the overview of the site
25 profile review itself and call on Joe

1 Fitzgerald. And Joe, I understand you have a
2 couple of supplementary pages to go with --
3 with the material that's in our -- or is that -
4 -

5 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Yes.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** Is that correct?

7 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Is Cori here?

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Is it this set of tables?

9 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Yeah, based on yesterday's
10 experience --

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Board members -- and I believe
12 these are available also to the public, there
13 are some -- a three-page supplement to the
14 slides that -- or the Power Points that Joe
15 will use. So Joe, please proceed. Welcome.

16 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Good afternoon. I'm going to
17 -- given the brevity of time that we have, I'm
18 going to probably just skip over some of the
19 preliminaries that I think you have in your
20 slides. And frankly we've talked about these
21 before in terms of approaches, what have you.
22 I do want to go to one slide, though, if you'll
23 bear with me. Yeah, I want to -- I want to
24 talk through this a little bit because I think,
25 given this is the very first site profile we've

1 reported on and given some of the comments that
2 we certainly have seen from NIOSH, I just
3 wanted to emphasize some of the attributes of
4 what we're doing.

5 Certainly you're familiar with the horizontal
6 and the vertical -- we've talked about that
7 quite a bit. But in terms of interviewing
8 workers, site experts in particular, the notion
9 there is a real objective to -- to get
10 information, to understand processes and to
11 effectively start pulling the string. And that
12 -- you know, just a little perspective on that,
13 certainly not to use that as an exclusive
14 source of information. I think it's a very
15 valuable source of information. It supplements
16 much of what we've gone through the records.
17 It points to I think some of the secondary
18 records that we've found to be very important,
19 so I want to emphasize that certainly that was
20 one of the charges that this Advisory Board
21 approved for us, which was to fully avail
22 ourselves of the input we would get from the
23 workers at the sites. And I think for
24 Bethlehem Steel in particular, we felt that was
25 a very valuable perspective and something that

1 we would use as a guide.

2 Now again, given I think some of the comments
3 we've seen, this is 50 years ago, so in terms
4 of corroboratory information, in some cases we
5 didn't have corroboratory evidence but we felt
6 there was enough perspective and information
7 that was provided that it gives us the ability
8 to tee up some issues, to point to some
9 possible concerns that we want to pursue
10 elsewhere, or we certainly would want to raise
11 for the Board's attention. So just to put some
12 perspective on that, certainly that we found to
13 be a valuable input and a part of our
14 procedures.

15 In terms of the conformance with regulations,
16 standards and procedures, you know, frankly, we
17 -- we understand that a lot of these procedures
18 originated with -- with NIOSH, with OCAS and,
19 you know, we're not being presumptive to
20 question the authors on how -- on what the
21 procedures mean and how we interpret them, but
22 I think our perspective is that where we see
23 some notions or evidence of potential
24 inconsistencies, we think it's important to
25 raise those to understand what they mean, and

1 perhaps in some cases to have NIOSH explain
2 these -- these issues and inconsistencies and
3 raise those and surface those, not from the
4 standpoint of challenging procedures so much as
5 to understand how they're being applied in real
6 life. And I think in terms of the site profile
7 review we're looking at manifest use of
8 procedures applying policies, and we're trying
9 to report back on what we're seeing and how
10 that plays out.

11 This last point, the Chairman has almost in
12 every meeting I think raised the issue of don't
13 solve the problem. You know, this is not a
14 confirmatory exercise. There's certainly not
15 enough resources. And after our experience I
16 would certainly agree that it takes a great
17 deal of resources to drive a number of these
18 issues to ground. But we certainly wanted to
19 substantiate the issues to the degree that we
20 felt they were legitimate issues to bring
21 forward to this Board. And we wanted to
22 distinguish between that information we felt
23 was significant and had a strong basis in the
24 information that we looked at, we termed those
25 "findings" in the report and that distinguishes

1 them from "observations", which we identified
2 in the report as being perhaps less significant
3 and perhaps without as much of a basis. We did
4 not find as much information or we didn't see
5 as much documentation, and we wanted to make
6 that distinction that -- we didn't want to lose
7 that feedback for the Board's benefit. But by
8 the same token, we wanted to signal that
9 perhaps we felt we had a little less either
10 corroboration or information for that.
11 So in any case, we did have a factual accuracy
12 and representation review by NIOSH before
13 submitting the report to the Board. It's the
14 opportunity to go through the report in draft
15 and to feed back to us any instances where we -
16 - there was felt to be any factual errors or
17 representation issues, those kinds of things,
18 and that's part of the process that we're --
19 that we're exercising here.
20 With that, and given the time that we have, I
21 want to just frankly ask Arjun Makhijani -- Dr.
22 Arjun Makhijani to come up and go through the
23 technical findings. Arjun's a co-author of the
24 site profile, along with Kathy Robertson-
25 DeMers, who's in the first row -- Kathy, you

1 want to raise your hand? So they're the two --
2 two technical authors and I just wanted to get
3 right to the meat, given the time frame that we
4 have.

5 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Thank you, Joe. We were
6 confronted with a job in Bethlehem Steel site
7 profile review in a situation where there's
8 manifestly big gaps in the data, data are very
9 incomplete. For instance, there are no
10 dosimetry data, no bioassay data and so on.
11 Even the air concentration data are rather
12 scattered. There are many gaps. There are no
13 data for some rollings, very few data at
14 particular job locations and so on.

15 In a situation like that, we felt that it is
16 important to develop a method to join the two
17 terms, "scientifically sound", which applies in
18 every case, whether you have complete data or
19 not, with the idea of "claimant favorable",
20 because in this case you've got gaps in the
21 data and so you have to fill those gaps by
22 resolving it -- giving the workers the benefit
23 of the doubt -- or the claimants. Now in
24 practice, when you raise those terms of
25 "claimant favorable" and "benefit of the

1 doubt", you have to give a quantitative
2 substance to that. And the first thing that we
3 decided was, you can't first go to the term
4 "claimant favorable". You have to first go to
5 the term "scientifically sound" and
6 "statistically sound" and look at that, and
7 then step back from that and say well, which
8 workers do these statistics represent, what is
9 claimant favorable in the context of properly
10 fitting the data. So claimant favorable
11 considerations are crucial, but in the logic of
12 what we -- how we viewed the problem, they come
13 second.

14 If you're not scientifically sound and you
15 don't have the right statistics, then every
16 claim you make for claimant favorable may be
17 put into question and some claims would turn
18 out to be wrong. And just to put things in
19 perspective, this is a large part of the
20 problem that we found occurred with NIOSH is
21 there was an attempt to be claimant favorable
22 by using a very important datapoint from
23 Simonds without going through the exercise of
24 first being statistically sound.

25 That consists of two things -- the prior slide

1 cons-- shows categories of workers. You cannot
2 apply a one-size-fits-all to workers. If you
3 try to do that, you're going to be claimant-
4 favorable and reasonable for some workers, and
5 perhaps not for other workers, and that turned
6 out to be the case.

7 We found, for instance, that workers who were
8 not involved in uranium processing, they were
9 eligible for compensation, even though the
10 statistics of the triangular distribution are
11 not quite right. Clearly for these workers
12 it's all claimant favorable that NIOSH goes
13 through Table 2 and Table 3. They weren't
14 present in the rolling process, so they were
15 clearly not exposed to those high levels of
16 uranium.

17 At the same time, the workers who were in the
18 rolling process, some were in hazardous jobs,
19 some were going into furnaces and cleaning up,
20 some were handling uranium a lot, some were at
21 rollers a lot of the time. And others may have
22 been inspectors who were wandering the
23 facility, for whom an average facility profile
24 would do. And so unless you know what the
25 worker is doing, you can't use the statistics

1 appropriately because the job is not to
2 describe the facility. The job is to make an
3 individual's dose calculation in a manner
4 that's scientifically reasonable and fair to
5 that person. And fair in this case, because of
6 the gaps in data, mean that you have to
7 actually be claimant-favorable, but on the
8 basis of sound science.

9 So we found that NIOSH's site profile had some
10 strengths. They used the right solubility
11 class for inhalation doses. They rightly
12 realized that internal inhalation doses will be
13 very important. We also supported the use of
14 NIOSH data -- NIOSH's use of data from Simonds,
15 with some caveats and cautions, and these --
16 I'll come to -- these are very important
17 because they're not exactly comparable
18 facilities. In some cases Simonds
19 concentrations will tend to be higher because
20 the process involved putting uranium through
21 the rollers twice, which was not the case. But
22 in other cases, Simonds would tend to be less
23 polluted because they had some ventilation and,
24 according to information that we have from the
25 workers of the time, there was no ventilation

1 in terms of engineering controls at Bethlehem
2 Steel. So we endorse that with some caution,
3 and I feel personally that it was -- it's a
4 shade or two on the side of reasonable to use
5 it, but what -- can't stretch that very far.
6 So there are a number of weaknesses in the site
7 profile and they're limit -- listed there. Air
8 concentration data were not critically
9 evaluated. ICRP gives guidance on how you use
10 short-term data and fixed data in -- to
11 calculate worker doses. There's new Reg. 1400
12 which gives these guidance. We didn't say that
13 there should be some factor by which all air
14 concentrations should be multiplied. Please
15 remember that we were making, first of all, an
16 illustration of scientifically sound methods
17 and the relevant guidances which should have
18 been used. And we believe, even after
19 examining NIOSH's response to us, that NIOSH
20 should evaluate ICRP-75. We're not saying
21 there should be some multiplicative factor for
22 the data or not, but it definitely should be
23 evaluated. There's an asymmetry between
24 minimum doses and maximum doses, and that
25 involves like taking category of workers and so

1 on into account that's very important. And we
2 think ingestion doses are under-estimated and
3 so on, and I'll go through some of these
4 points. I'm not going to hit all of the points
5 that we covered, but try to explain some points
6 in detail.

7 So let me get to one of the very, very big
8 issues. We felt -- when we looked at -- the
9 most important thing in the whole site profile
10 is a single number. That number is in Table 3
11 of the site profile. It -- it's a number
12 that's drawn from Simonds data. It says that
13 the high air concentration is 1,000 times MAC.
14 This number in the whole site profile really
15 drives both the compensation claims for those
16 who are not compensated at the minimum dose
17 level, but it drives both compensation and it
18 drives denial. These other numbers really are
19 pale in comparison to that single number of
20 1,000 times MAC, because that gives you an
21 average -- it alone essentially determines the
22 average of the triangular distribution, which
23 is the sum of all three parameters divided by
24 three -- 1,000 divided by three is 333.3, and
25 when you add up all three, it's 334. So

1 essentially all other numbers pale in
2 comparison. So 1,000 times MAC is really the
3 crucial number in the whole site profile.
4 Therefore, we decided to focus on the
5 reasonableness and scientific soundness of that
6 number. And since it is drawn from Simonds
7 data, we thought we should take a hard look at
8 that dataset. When we looked at the dataset
9 from which it was drawn, we found that the data
10 did not fit a triangular distribution. A good
11 fit would be the points would lie along the
12 line. So you could be claimant favorable or
13 not and you may get -- can make many claims,
14 but this is starting off on the wrong foot. As
15 I said, you have to first go to the science and
16 then go to the claimant favorable.
17 So we tried to do that. We tried other fits.
18 This is a lognormal fit, and this is the normal
19 way in which air concentration data are
20 expected to fall. And NIOSH itself has
21 presented some lognormal calculations in its
22 response and you can see that and -- that it is
23 a bet-- this is a better fit, normally. You
24 can see there's one kind of weird point there
25 that doesn't quite fit, but the other -- you

1 don't expect a very, very good fit because
2 these are scattered data with many -- many
3 gaps. Many stations have just a single
4 datapoint, and they may be stations at which no
5 data were taken. So this is a reasonable
6 starting point for examining the data.
7 Now NIOSH has said that 1,000 -- this is a
8 paraphrase -- 1,000 times MAC is the indicated
9 maximum air concentrations at Simonds. The
10 maximum point in the attachment number four
11 comes from a particular work station called
12 roller number one, and there were only three
13 samples taken at this roller number one. So if
14 you ask yourself the statistically appropriate
15 way to approach the question of what's the
16 maximum possible number -- first of all, NIOSH
17 did not use the maximum of 1,071. It used
18 1,000 and said that the probability of any air
19 concentration above 1,000 is zero. That's what
20 a triangular distribu-- that is that it is
21 impossible to get a value of air concentration
22 greater than 1,000, when we actually had 1,071.
23 That was a relatively minor error in numerical
24 terms, but a procedural -- as a procedural
25 error, it's important. However, when you ask

1 yourself -- the question is, if you make many
2 measurements at that station, what kind of air
3 concentrations would you expect? Since you
4 have only three datapoints, there are a number
5 of different ways to fit those datapoints. You
6 can use a lot of different distributions. And
7 Dr. Shimalenski*, who's a statistician who
8 worked with us -- along with Dr. Peter Bickel
9 of UC Berkeley; he's actually in Washington and
10 so could not be here -- but they're both
11 extremely expert in their fields and we work
12 very closely with them, and this work is
13 essentially their work. I took statistics
14 under Dr. Bickel when I was a student at
15 Berkeley, actually, 30-odd years ago, and --
16 and so this is their work that I am explaining
17 to you and I'm presenting to you.
18 So when you start here and ask that question,
19 then you can come up with a set of values. And
20 Dr. Shimalenski did some calculations which
21 indicated that the -- you can be sort of fairly
22 confident at the 95 percent level, something
23 like -- close to that, that the maximum
24 measurement at this station will be something
25 between 1,470 times MAC and 4,900 times MAC.

1 Now these are huge numbers. They're all above
2 one thou-- all the answers were above 1,000
3 times MAC.

4 Why is that? Because you had three relatively
5 large measurements, and it's likely that if you
6 make more measurements that you'll find
7 something more than your largest measurement.
8 And -- and so we were -- but -- but please bear
9 in mind that we did not actually recommend the
10 use of any of these numbers in dose
11 reconstructions. We made methodological
12 illustration that when you do a statistically
13 correct representation of the data, these are
14 the kinds of numbers you get. You should not
15 be using triangular distributions and post
16 facto kind of going and saying it's claimant
17 favorable.

18 If you look at this distribution and say well,
19 what's claimant favorable for an inspector
20 who's wandering around the facility, what's the
21 95 percentile value of this, and the answer to
22 that's about 570 times MAC, which is
23 considerably bigger than the average of Table
24 3, which is 334 times MAC.

25 If you ask yourself the question what's the air

1 concentration if a worker stood at roller
2 number one all day, what would he experience,
3 and the answer to that may be something in the
4 several thousand MAC.

5 Now NIOSH has raised the point that we should
6 have used time-averaged data. And I looked at
7 this question actually, and I consider -- SC&A
8 considers that the use of time-averaged data
9 from Simonds for Bethlehem Steel would be
10 wrong. The details -- it would be stretching
11 the comparison over the limit. There were only
12 two rollers at Simonds. There were six at
13 Bethlehem Steel. There was ventilation at
14 Simonds. There was no ventilation. The layout
15 of the equipment was different. We don't know
16 the job -- the number of people in various jobs
17 at Bethlehem Steel, which we have data at
18 Simonds. There's no real good way to transfer
19 that data to Bethlehem Steel. So the
20 suggestion that Simonds time-averaged data
21 could be applied to workers at Bethlehem Steel
22 I think stretches this comparison way beyond
23 the breaking point.

24 You could ask the question well, for argument's
25 sake, you could use Simonds time-averaged data

1 for Simonds workers, and what would that give
2 you? So we did a little bit of a quick
3 exercise. I worked with Dr. Bickel, who did
4 some numbers on the airplane, and all of the
5 sort of responses to NIOSH's response have been
6 done rather rapidly, and so you might imagine
7 that this is very preliminary and for the sake
8 of illustration, and they're not reviewed and
9 well-considered numbers. We haven't actually
10 done all of the work in the normal way that we
11 did this. But the idea that you could take
12 time averaging that was done for industrial
13 hygiene purposes at face value and use this for
14 those calculations is statistically incorrect.
15 We find that it is indefensible to -- to do
16 that.

17 The reason is, the proper way to approach time
18 averaging would be to construct an air
19 concentration profile for every place in which
20 the worker spent time -- lunch area, roller
21 number one, some other place and so on -- and
22 the places are catalogued in the documents.
23 However, many places have only a single air
24 sample. You can't do an air concentration
25 distribution with a single air sample. If

1 you're using that to represent the workers, it
2 would be statistically very, very dubious, and
3 it certainly would not be claimant favorable at
4 all.

5 The -- but there is a procedure for -- in terms
6 of lack of data that you can develop, which is
7 you can develop an air concentration profile
8 for stations where you have numbers of
9 datapoints, and then you can develop a facility
10 profile -- and I've shown you, this is a
11 facility profile -- and then you can weight it.
12 You could say 20 percent of the time at roller
13 number one, 80 percent of the time sort of over
14 the facility. It's crude, but statistically at
15 least defensible. Crude because the data don't
16 support anything more than crude. And when you
17 do that, the time-weighted average, the 95
18 percentile -- and these are all unreviewed
19 numbers and we would ask your indulgence to
20 change them upon review, but I'm just giving
21 them to you since some numbers have been put
22 out there that -- that we don't think are
23 correct. The time-weighted average for the
24 most contaminated work station in Simonds works
25 out to considerably over 1,000 times MAC.

1 And so the -- you have to consider the
2 statistically sound approach first, and only
3 then can you consider -- so what's the bottom
4 line in all of this. The bottom line is that
5 NIOSH did not adopt scientifically sound and
6 statistically sound ways to approach the
7 problem in the first step, and that's what
8 should have been the first step. NIOSH's
9 approach is certainly claimant-favorable for
10 some workers, but we have very little question
11 that NIOSH's approach is not claimant-favorable
12 for some workers. And that's very important
13 because it's not claimant favorable enough that
14 it could affect some compensation claims,
15 especially those compensation claims that are
16 not far from 50 percent probability of
17 causation.

18 Now NIOSH has also said that we should have
19 used Bethlehem Steel data for making these
20 conclusions. As we said, the most important --
21 as I said, the most important point in NIOSH's
22 site profile was drawn from Simonds data and so
23 we focused on that. Because NIOSH made that
24 choice, it made it inevitable for us that we
25 should focus on that. And we did not actually

1 go to Bethlehem Steel data because it was not
2 our charge to complete all of this. We
3 illustrated the methodology. We didn't
4 prescribe what NIOSH should say or do in terms
5 of actual numbers to use, but we suggested that
6 this approach should be used.
7 Now NIOSH has presented some numbers regarding
8 Bethlehem Steel data, and unfortunately I've
9 examined this and I discussed this with Dr.
10 Bickel some, also, and -- and again, we've both
11 agreed that this approach that NIOSH has used
12 again for the analysis is not statistically
13 sound. NIOSH itself has said that there are
14 two processes that were used at Bethlehem
15 Steel. There was an early process and then a
16 later process, the salt bath process in which
17 emissions were much reduced. But if that is
18 the case, you have to split up the data into
19 early data and later data because they're two
20 com-- quite different populations of data, as
21 the statisticians say.
22 If you look at the later data, NIOSH is quite
23 right. The air concentrations are quite low.
24 If you look at the earlier data, the air
25 concentrations are -- all the higher

1 concentrations are in the earlier data. Now we
2 haven't critically evaluated this earlier data.
3 A lot of the data are illegible. We don't know
4 exactly which stations they belong to in many
5 cases. We have not attempted a critical
6 evaluation of them. I just did some quick
7 numbers of an empirical lognormal fit, just for
8 purposes of illustration. These numbers are
9 not meant to be prescriptive or definitive or
10 even well-considered. I just did them just to
11 show that when you split -- when you adopt a
12 sound approach, at least your concept should be
13 right. And we -- the unfortunate thing is that
14 NIOSH's concept in doing the statistics even
15 here, not in a single instance did we find that
16 NIOSH's concepts in using the statistics were
17 right because in Bethlehem Steel data it is
18 essential that you should split the early data
19 from the later data.

20 Well, the bottom line on Bethlehem Steel for
21 dose reconstruction, in SC&A's view, is -- is
22 that if you -- once you do that, you could do
23 that, then you have to know exact worker
24 history for every claimant. This would add a
25 layer of complication and uncertainty to

1 claimants that would be quite considerable,
2 fif-- more than 50 years after the fact. And
3 so this -- this is a very, very difficult issue
4 which -- which I think the Board will need to
5 grapple with in terms of if you want to adopt
6 some of the things that have been presented by
7 NIOSH.

8 Let me go to the next big issue, which is
9 ingestion doses. NIOSH used the approach that
10 fine particles will deposit on food and that
11 this is the main pathway for ingestion doses.
12 We don't agree with this. We suggested some
13 numbers that are out there in terms of possible
14 ingestion. We again did not prescribe what
15 should be used as numbers. The main avenues --
16 pathways for ingestion are likely to be big
17 uranium flakes coming off of the rolling or
18 coming off the floor when the floor is hosed
19 down and things like that. And -- and this
20 needs to be evaluated and taken into account.
21 In OTIB-4 which is the Technical Information
22 Bulletin published by NIOSH, which includes
23 Bethlehem Steel and covers Bethlehem Steel, the
24 inges-- indicated ingestion doses are more than
25 50 times greater than those in the site

1 profile. Now I find it quite strange that
2 NIOSH has not done a well-considered analysis
3 of ingestion doses. And even in the Huntington
4 site profile, Dr. Mauro, when he did the -- did
5 the site -- the dose audit, found that the
6 deposition did not fit the model of fine
7 particles, but was greater than that.
8 Now NIOSH has not done a good analysis of
9 ingestion, and yet it has concluded that
10 ingestion doses are low. Well, this is
11 backwards. You first have to do the analysis,
12 and then conclude how big ingestion doses are.
13 We believe ingestion doses are underestimated
14 enough that they may -- may, if properly
15 estimated, affect some cases. We have no way
16 of telling at the present time, but certainly
17 if you look at OTIB-4, those ingestion doses
18 are big enough that they could affect some
19 cases.
20 Number of rollings. NIOSH has said they are --
21 there's evidence only for 13 rollings and has
22 assumed 48, and this is very claimant-
23 favorable. We looked at this question in the
24 site profile review, and we agreed that
25 assuming 48 rollings is claimant-favorable,

1 from what evidence there is. You can't really
2 decide. But the contract was signed in '49,
3 and '49 was the first Soviet test. The whole
4 nuclear weapons complex were being ramped up a
5 great deal. The fact that there's no
6 documentation, in the face of a lot of
7 documentation having been destroyed and
8 Bethlehem Steel having gone bankrupt, isn't --
9 isn't clear evidence as -- that there were no
10 rollings and therefore it's definitively
11 claimant-favorable, it just means we don't have
12 the documentation. And we found that NIOSH
13 hadn't done a complete document search, records
14 search. It had not gone to Bethlehem Steel
15 records center in Saylorsburg, Pennsylvania,
16 which was pointed out to us during the worker
17 meeting that NIOSH held in July. And so before
18 you can -- the bottom line is that 48 rollings
19 is claimant-favorable, but it's also reasonable
20 in view of the contract and the fact that there
21 was a Soviet test, and you have to put it in
22 the context of the time and do the best you
23 can. And we think that NIOSH did the best they
24 could, and we agree with NIOSH that this --
25 however, you cannot say we were claimant-

1 favorable in '49 to '52 and therefore somehow
2 this rubs off in '55 to '56. This is a
3 technical non sequitur.

4 We also found technical non sequiturs in other
5 places, like saying the uptake of uranium from
6 the stomach is two percent and this is claimant
7 favorable, and so you don't have to worry about
8 a claimant-favorable value for intake of what's
9 going into the stomach. Those are completely
10 different problems. '55/'56 the workers ready
11 to swear -- NIOSH told us they don't decide the
12 time -- who's covered in terms of the time
13 period, and we actually revised our draft to
14 indicate that NIOSH should refer this to the
15 Department of Energy, which they said at the
16 time -- maybe the Department of Labor should
17 look into it. But when workers are ready to
18 swear there were rollings, then we feel that
19 this is a festering, longstanding issue which
20 should be addressed with greater alacrity and
21 thoroughness.

22 Let me -- let me just wrap up. I know I'm
23 probably pushing the time. Let me -- let me
24 put SC&A's position, both in terms of our site
25 profile review and in terms of -- to the extent

1 that we have had time to study NIOSH's
2 response, and we've taken a pretty good look
3 and -- and done some -- some work, and you --
4 you have a table before you that -- that was
5 also quickly produced and should be considered
6 a draft table because it was produced today.
7 NIOSH's statistical approaches for anal-- to
8 analyzing both Bethlehem Steel and Simonds data
9 for dose reconstruction are not correct. That
10 should be the first thing. The triangular
11 distribution is not a good way to represent the
12 data.
13 NIOSH's site profile is claimant-favorable for
14 some workers, notably those not involved in
15 uranium-related work. NIOSH's approach is not
16 claimant-favorable for uranium rolling workers,
17 especially those in high exposure locations or
18 jobs.
19 NIOSH's ingestion doses are likely to be
20 considerable underestimates.
21 The scientific and statistical errors in the
22 site profile are of a magnitude that could
23 affect some claims, notably those that are just
24 below compensability in the probability of
25 causation. There may be also -- there may also

1 be some that are affected by ingestion dose
2 underestimates based on OTIB-0004, though this
3 must await more definitive analysis. Thank
4 you.

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you very much. Joe, do you
6 have any additional comments at this point?

7 **MR. FITZGERALD:** No.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Let's move on to the
9 presentation from NIOSH, and we'll turn the
10 podium over to Jim Neton.

11 **DR. MELIUS:** Excuse me, Paul. Maybe I missed
12 it, but we're going to hold all our questions -

13 -

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes, right.

15 **DR. MELIUS:** -- to the end? Okay.

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right.

17 **NIOSH RESPONSE TO SITE PROFILE REVIEW**

18 **DR. NETON:** Thank you, Dr. Ziemer. Well, I'd
19 like to say that we do appreciate and recognize
20 the amount of hard work that -- is this
21 working, I can't tell -- the amount of hard
22 work that went into the SC&A review. It was
23 certainly a large piece of effort, judging by
24 the size of the document review. And we
25 recognize that there are a couple of issues

1 that they point out in their document that
2 NIOSH needs to address a little better.
3 We also -- I'd also like to recognize that we
4 think that the review process, the independent
5 review process is -- is good. It's a good
6 process that needs to be done, and ultimately
7 we'll have a stronger defense and -- and
8 product of our position later on down the line
9 when claims become challenged, and this is
10 going to -- in the end they make the product
11 better, whether that's through NIOSH doing
12 better job documenting what we -- what we've
13 done, or incorporating area -- concerns or
14 issues that were raised in the review process.
15 That being said, I would like to make some
16 comments on what was just presented.
17 Interestingly enough, I think SC&A's
18 presentation was more rebuttal of our comments
19 than their original presentation, so it's kind
20 of a little different perspective here. Their
21 prepared presentation is very different than
22 what you just heard.
23 But I'd like to just point out that there are
24 several areas of concern. We have very serious
25 concerns about the Bethlehem Steel profile

1 review. The first one is that there's a
2 misinterpretation by SC&A of the dose
3 reconstruction requirements under 42 CFR Part
4 82 related to worst case assumptions. This is
5 most notable in the several instances, and
6 you've just heard Arjun -- Dr. Makhijani speak
7 about the use of this so-called OTIB-4
8 document. OTIB is Orau Technical Information
9 Bulletin number four. That is a maximizing
10 approach document that was adopted to apply
11 worst case assumptions underneath -- under the
12 efficiency process. And I'll talk a little bit
13 about that to show how either the ingestion or
14 the inhalation doses that SC&A asserts should
15 be assigned under that document more
16 appropriately is an incorrect understanding of
17 the way NIOSH approaches this process.
18 I think the second issue is a failure to put
19 claimant-favorable assumptions into context.
20 You've heard some discussion by Dr. Makhijani
21 about where NIOSH may have not done statistical
22 analysis properly or -- or things of that
23 nature. But I think that SC&A in their review
24 certainly ignored a lot of claimant-favorable
25 approaches that we've adopted that overshadow

1 some of the issues that they've raised, and
2 failed to even acknowledge that those things
3 are over-estimates and put them in the
4 appropriate context they deserve to be put.
5 And I'm going to give you some examples of that
6 as I go.

7 I think the selective or inappropriate
8 interpretation of monitoring data -- I think
9 we've heard some rebuttal to the effect that
10 time-weighted average exposures are not
11 appropriate. I think we're going to say that
12 we totally disagree with that, and I'll comment
13 a little bit about that in a future slide.
14 And then I think one thing that I think does a
15 disservice, particularly to claimants and
16 people who are reading these documents, is
17 speculation on possible exposure conditions
18 that could have been out there. Could there
19 have been solubility type F uranium. I mean
20 that makes no sense in a uranium facility.
21 That would be a very soluble form of uranium
22 that's more typical of uranyl nitrate. Or
23 speculation about particle sizes that are
24 extremely small that have not been observed in
25 uranium facilities. I don't know whether this

1 is just a misunderstanding of issues, a lack of
2 understanding of the concerns in the
3 occupational exposure setting, I don't know,
4 and I won't speculate.

5 Okay, the first issue here is misinterpretation
6 of worst case assumptions and, again, the
7 mistaken belief that we must use worst case
8 assumptions. The dose reconstruction
9 regulation permits but certainly does not
10 require us to use worst case assumptions when a
11 claim is denied. I believe there's a statement
12 exactly to that effect in the SC&A review.
13 That is totally untrue. And that in fact is
14 the basis of one of their findings or non-
15 conformance, as they call them, and I suggest
16 that that's totally false.

17 There is a huge difference between a claimant-
18 favorable estimate and an intentional
19 overestimate. Claimant favorable we've heard
20 where there are gaps, as Dr. Makhijani
21 correctly pointed out -- if there are gaps in
22 the data and there are equally plausible
23 scenarios, we will pick the higher value that
24 tends to give the claimant more dose. That is
25 true.

1 But there are approaches in the efficiency
2 process that we've adopted where we will do
3 intentional overestimates, large overestimates,
4 to help process a claim so that -- I think --
5 I'm paraphrasing the language in the
6 regulation, but it says in cases where
7 additional research would not result in any --
8 would not result in the claim -- changing
9 compensation on one side or the other, we can
10 stop the dose reconstruction using these high
11 overestimates and move it forward. This is
12 only applied in cases that are non-compensable.
13 And in particular, as you'll -- when I talk
14 about OTIB-4, this is applied to non-
15 compensable claims that are what we call non-
16 metabolic cancers, cancers of organs that do
17 not concentrate the radioactivity. That's
18 exactly what OTIB-4 is. It's written in that
19 document and so its application to Bethlehem
20 Steel cases could have been done, but they
21 would have been non-compensated, as well.
22 I think the implication is that if we used
23 these high values in OTIB-4, these cases could
24 have been compensated under these high, over-
25 arching assumptions. That's just not true.

1 I'd point out this is a -- misunderstanding is
2 the basis for these several non-conformances in
3 their document.

4 We've all seen this before, and I'd just like
5 to rehash a little bit of this, just to show
6 what we've done. In the case of OTIB-4 --
7 let's take OTIB-4 as an example -- this is a
8 flow chart right out of our own procedure, PR-
9 003, where we say we determine the organ of
10 interest and most probable mode of exposure, so
11 let's take a pancreatic cancer in a person who
12 worked at a uranium facility. Let's take OTIB-
13 4. OTIB-4 assumes a 100 MAC air on a
14 continuous basis for however many years the
15 worker was -- was at that facility. If you put
16 all that uranium into the person, have him
17 breathe it, is there a low probability? Well,
18 under the conditions that we pre-select for
19 OTIB-4, the answer is yes.

20 Now we say okay, that's for the internal dose.
21 Now there's another Technical Information
22 Bulletin that says let's apply the highest
23 external exposure we can envision at a uranium
24 facility and assign that to the worker. If we
25 assign that highest estimate and the PC still

1 is less than 50 percent, the dose
2 reconstruction is complete. It's also non-
3 compensable, though. So this -- this approach
4 is not geared towards giving very high
5 intentional overestimates to compensate
6 claimants. And I think that's -- that's a
7 misunderstanding that needs to be pointed out.
8 So OTIB-4 could not be used to compensate cases
9 -- claims for ingestion or inhalation at
10 Bethlehem Steel.

11 Okay, let's -- I just want to pre-stage some of
12 my remarks with some dosimetric facts about
13 uranium, because I think they're relevant here.
14 As SC&A has appropriately pointed out, and I'm
15 glad that we agree, that inhalation is a very -
16 - delivers a very high dose per unit intake
17 'cause it's the exposure mode of concern here.
18 I'm glad we can come to agreement on that. And
19 it also has the property of concentrating only
20 in several select organs. In this case -- if
21 you inhale it, of course it's going to be in
22 the lung, but it's also going to concentrate --
23 to some extent, more or less, depending on the
24 organ -- in the kidney, liver and bone. So one
25 can envision that the cancers of relevance here

1 that have a higher potential than others for
2 developing a high PC would be kidney cancer,
3 liver cancer, bone cancer, possibly leukemia,
4 and of course lung cancer if you inhale it.
5 Uranium is a chemically-toxic metal. The
6 Maximum Allowable Air Concentration in the
7 1950's was based on chemical, not radiological,
8 conditions. It was recognized very early on
9 that uranium is a kidney toxin. It -- once it
10 gets into your kidneys, it precipitates out in
11 a certain portion of the kidneys and plugs it
12 up, essentially, and keeps it from working.
13 Some of the exposure scenarios that SC&A has
14 speculated may have existed would result in
15 acute renal failure and probably death to the
16 workers.
17 The uptake from ingestion is fairly low. It's
18 .2 to 2 percent. We use 2 percent in our
19 profile, being claimant-favorable, even though
20 oxides of uranium are most notably -- which is
21 -- I think everyone would agree, in the health
22 physics community, oxides of uranium are
23 typically less soluble and probably .2 percent
24 is more appropriate, so we -- we feel we've got
25 a factor of ten overestimate there.

1 External Exposure values from uranium are about
2 -- less than ten millirem per hour to organs
3 that are deep in the body. Not superficial
4 organs like the thyroid, but organs that are
5 fairly deep in the body, so it's not a high
6 exposure rate for even large quantities of
7 uranium.

8 It's a couple hundred millirem per hour to the
9 skin. There's a beta particle that irradiates
10 the skin significantly, and if you have slabs
11 of uranium -- large slabs -- you could get
12 something approaching this if you -- if you
13 actually had contact, were sitting on the
14 uranium for any extended period of time,
15 something to that effect.

16 Skin contamination, which was raised in the
17 SC&A review, has a fairly low -- you can't get
18 a lot of uranium on your skin to give you a
19 high dose, the mass-limited quantities. It's
20 8.4 millirem per nanocurie hour per square
21 centimeter. Now what does that mean? On a
22 practical basis, it means you could have about
23 a quarter of a million disintegrations per
24 minute of uranium on 100 square centimeters of
25 your skin and it would deliver about 8.4

1 millirem per hour -- not a huge amount. And as
2 I'll show later, these alleged or speculated
3 skin contaminations that may have existed were
4 certainly addressed in our large overestimates
5 for external dose that were not considered by
6 the SC&A review.

7 Okay. I'd like to discuss a little bit about
8 claimant favorability in the profile. And I
9 think as -- Dr. Makhijani did point out some of
10 these, so I won't go over them in some detail,
11 but we did assume that there were 48 rollings
12 in the accordant '48 and '49, and I will state
13 that there is an error in the Technical Basis
14 Document. It says that there was a signed
15 contract in 1948. We have no evidence that a
16 contract was signed in '48. That was -- to my
17 knowledge -- I just contacted the Office of
18 Worker Advocacy. They couldn't find one. So
19 we don't know that there was a contract in '48.
20 We certainly know there were rollings in '51
21 and '52. The '48 contract -- the indication
22 that rollings occurred in '48, according to the
23 Office of Worker Advocacy, the reason they set
24 that window is because there was an internal
25 Bethlehem Steel communication -- not internal,

1 a letter to a request from an employee
2 inquiring about possible rollings. And the
3 person, 26 years after the fact or so,
4 indicated rollings occurred between '48 and
5 '51, I think, to develop a method to roll steel
6 at another facility. So that is the factual
7 basis for the -- for there being a window of
8 '48 to '52.

9 We did use the highest single air concentration
10 at Simonds -- whether it's 1,000 or 1,070, I'll
11 grant them that 1,070 is probably more
12 technically accurate. But we used it -- and
13 this is -- this is extremely important. We
14 used it as a surrogate for time-weighted
15 average exposures. Now this is a key
16 distinction here. If you notice, the document
17 title is not an air sample model for Bethlehem
18 Steel. It is an exposure model. Now by
19 exposure model, we're really saying what did
20 the worker really breathe in while he was
21 there. So if we took the highest single air
22 sample that we could find at Simonds Saw and
23 Steel, and applied it and assumed the worker
24 breathed it every minute for every hour of
25 every production run, it's going to be pretty

1 conservative. 'Cause I think even SC&A would
2 agree that people don't have their face in
3 roller one every minute of every hour of every
4 day, and in fact, the air samples that were
5 criticized by SC&A as being short and not
6 representative of the work environment were
7 short out of necessity because they were short
8 duration events.

9 One shears a piece of uranium. That takes
10 about ten seconds or whatever. It's a very
11 short period of time. A billet can run through
12 the process at Bethlehem Steel in about two
13 minutes, once it was running under high
14 production. So you've got two-minute, 30-
15 second, 10-second episodic little puffs of air
16 that come out that were captured in -- in the
17 breathing zone samples. In fact, the highest
18 sample that we took -- and it's correct -- came
19 out of a furnace on its way to roller one, I
20 think. And I'll point out that this was a gas-
21 fired furnace that just raw-heated up a five-
22 inch billet -- five inch diameter billet. It
23 was recognized early on and it's estimated that
24 using those -- not the baths, the salt baths,
25 but the gas-fired furnaces, about .5 percent of

1 the uranium was oxidized in that process. So
2 here's where we're seeing the highest air
3 sample. I have trouble believing that that's
4 not the highest air sample, or close to it,
5 that we have. And we assume that that person
6 was carrying that billet to that roughing mill
7 every minute of every day of every hour of
8 every run. It's unbelievable that we could not
9 consider that to be claimant favorable.

10 The mode of the external dose is based on the
11 highest survey at Simonds Saw and Steel, as
12 well. And SC&A I guess challenged that as --
13 as maybe not being claimant favorable, but I
14 have some data later that I'll get to that I
15 think can show that we believe it is.

16 Just to wrap up here with the favorableness, we
17 did use ICRP model default parameters that we
18 believe are claimant favorable, organ-dependent
19 solubility classes. I was very interested to
20 hear that SC&A believed that Type S was
21 appropriate for inhalation. What they didn't
22 tell you is that we also assumed the opposite
23 for organs that -- outside of the lung, so we
24 assumed if you breathed it in, it was very
25 soluble if you had bladder cancer because that

1 would maximize the dose to the bladder. So we
2 sort of had this bifurcated process where,
3 depending on what you breathe in, we assumed
4 the worst case -- I mean the best case for the
5 claimant.

6 They made some big -- some deal in the document
7 about maximally exposed workers heavy
8 breathing. The fact is, the upper end of our
9 model did assume heavy breathing. We did not
10 adjust for particle density. The default ICRP
11 particle density is 3 grams. Oxides of uranium
12 are somewhere in the 9 to ten range. We didn't
13 even bother to correct for that.

14 I talked about the GI absorption, and the use
15 of the highest non-metabolic organ dose -- some
16 of the organ dose's organs are -- are not
17 modeled because their dose is going to be so
18 low they were of no concern in the ICRP
19 biokinetic models, so we take the highest organ
20 that was modeled that didn't concentrate
21 uranium and apply that. That's led to some
22 confusion in dose reconstruction reviews, but -
23 - but suffice it to say that we do pick the
24 highest organ that doesn't concentrate uranium
25 and use it consistently in the process.

1 Okay. I'd like to -- I think the SC&A report
2 says something to the effect that this is the
3 general area sampling program at Simonds Saw
4 and Steel and therefore it's not applicable and
5 doesn't fulfill the requirements of ICRP-75, or
6 something to that effect. I think -- I think
7 that there is a lack of understanding on SC&A's
8 part of the early AEC sampling programs. This
9 was in fact the genesis of representative air
10 sampling. This was a novel technique at the
11 time of taking a 20-liter-per-minute air sample
12 pump, around 20 liters per minute, and placing
13 it at work stations where the workers resided -
14 - I mean and worked. And they would take these
15 time-weighted averages. So for instance, the
16 32 air samples at Bethlehem Steel were taken
17 all around the work process, including the
18 locker room, including 15 feet from the
19 rolling, one on the east side, one on the west
20 side -- a very representative profile of the --
21 of the exposure in the workers' environs. And
22 using that profile, they would come up with an
23 estimated time-weighted average. I will agree
24 that there may be some differences in the
25 processes, but I think it's very informative

1 and -- to a large extent as to what the average
2 worker and the highest exposed worker could
3 have been breathing.

4 Again, these short-term samples were really
5 intended to reflect exposures at non-continuous
6 operations. The report says that short-term
7 samples are not valuable. They were short-term
8 samples by design because the process did not
9 occur that long. They also helped to optimize
10 sample counting efficiency, and these were
11 integrated into the time-weighted average
12 exposure assessments, and there's about a dozen
13 pages or so in a Bethlehem Steel -- or Simonds
14 Saw document that -- that demonstrates how they
15 did these calculations.

16 The AED Medical Division, now -- then it turned
17 into the Health and Safety Laboratory, now it's
18 the Environmental Measurements Laboratory --
19 processed almost all the samples. The SC&A
20 report questioned the value -- the validity of
21 the samples, that we don't know the pedigree.
22 Maybe they were, you know, not -- not processed
23 properly. The quality control measures could
24 have been poor. Well, it was recognized in the
25 -- from the very first time I ever looked at

1 these air samples that Naomi Halden*, who
2 actually signed most of these samples, was Dr.
3 Naomi Harley, now a professor at New York
4 University, fairly well-renowned in the
5 radiation sciences business. I've gotten her -
6 - since she -- she measured most of these
7 samples, if not all of them -- I don't know if
8 they're all -- but a large majority of these
9 samples. There's a statement attached to our
10 comments that provides the indication of the
11 level of quality and care that were taken in
12 processing these samples, and we don't believe
13 this to be an issue.
14 Again, the samples are really more aligned with
15 a representative sampling as defined in ICRP-
16 75. There seems to be a misunderstanding on
17 SC&A's part about what personal air sampling
18 really means. Personal air sample does not
19 always mean you have a little lapel air pump
20 that breathes -- samples two to four liters per
21 minute, full-time basis. The ICRP-75 document
22 itself even asserts that a good representative
23 sampling program could be composed of a fixed
24 sampler at area locations where the workers are
25 known to be, supplemented with the general area

1 samplers where the workers also are, but
2 they're not these episodic, high concentrations
3 that occur because of the work process.
4 I've noticed in some of these comments that
5 SC&A has provided to us as a rebuttal, I think
6 they called it, to our comments -- they
7 indicate that the geometric mean could be much
8 higher if you ignored the general area samples.
9 Well, I would suggest that you can't do that
10 because the time-weighted average samples
11 include worker occupancy time in general areas,
12 including locker rooms, including being 15 feet
13 from the mill. You know, it's part of the
14 process. Just because it's a general area
15 sample does not mean it's invalid. The highest
16 concentration samples, which were the personal
17 samples or the proximity samples, are valuable.
18 But you know, you need to take in the whole
19 picture. You can't throw away the GA samples
20 and say that now the geometric mean is much
21 higher. That's -- that is scientifically
22 invalid, in my opinion.
23 Okay. I'd just point out some of the early
24 sampling locations. These are the type of
25 areas -- you know, all stands. There were

1 samples at Bethlehem Steel at all six stands,
2 three locations at the shear and different
3 orientations from the shear, at the salt bath,
4 opposite stands at 15 feet, over and above -- a
5 good smattering of where they believed that the
6 air concentrations could possibly be elevated
7 in this work environment.

8 And the worker categories that were evaluated
9 using the time-weighted average analysis, I
10 think there were nine -- ended up with nine
11 worker categories with -- out of 32 workers.
12 So again, I think -- this is the genesis of
13 personal air sampling and representative air
14 sampling. This is not, as portrayed in the
15 review itself, as a -- as a not -- as a general
16 area sampling program that could not be used to
17 reconstruct internal exposures.

18 Let's talk a little bit about air samples
19 collected in '51 and '52. I'm glad that we
20 agree that '51 and '52 exposures were lower. I
21 need to point out, this document -- the profile
22 -- was developed two years ago, almost two
23 years ago to the day, and we didn't have all
24 this data -- these data when we did this, but
25 we were trying to give claimants a timely

1 answer to their claim that came in our door.
2 We didn't have nearly the quantity of air
3 sample data at Bethlehem Steel, so we couldn't
4 make any inferences from that. Now that we
5 have more air sample data and access to it, I
6 think there's a good reason for us to go back
7 and revisit the profile, and we can -- I firmly
8 believe that the air samples in 1951 and '52
9 need to be reduced considerably from what they
10 are right now. There is no indication that the
11 air samples in 1951 and '52 are anywhere near
12 the 1948 rolling samples that occurred at
13 Simonds Saw and Steel when they came out of a
14 gas-fired combustion furnace and carrying to
15 the roughing roller. In fact, in '51 and '52 I
16 saw no evidence of roughing rolling occurring.
17 Of the six rollings that we have, these were
18 all pre-finished rollings. They occurred --
19 they were two-inch diameter by one-and-a-half-
20 inch diameter pre-rolled ovals at Allegheny
21 Ludlum. They came and were rolled down to
22 about a one-and-a-half-inch or something
23 diameter. The Simonds Saw and Steel started
24 with five-inch billets and rolled them down in
25 many cases to a -- like about a one-inch

1 diameter -- a huge difference in the mechanics
2 of the process. And I agree they're different.
3 I would submit that the Bethlehem Steel
4 process, particularly in '51 and '52, was much
5 less messy and involved by the nature of the
6 differences in the work processes.
7 If you look at these samples -- I'm not going
8 to harp on this -- the geometric mean of .2
9 MAC, a geometric standard deviation of 8 -- I
10 won't quibble that this couldn't be a little
11 higher. This is just to illustrate that this
12 is a low value, .2 MAC versus the 1,000 MAC
13 that we assigned to the high end of the
14 triangular...
15 This is just a fit. I'm not sure why a Z-score
16 analysis of data is statistically invalid.
17 I've been using this for years. We've
18 published literature, articles using this
19 approach, in the peer-reviewed literature. I
20 think it has some scientific validity.
21 This is a pretty good fit, R squared .97, so it
22 does fit a lognormal distribution pretty well,
23 and in fact I think it could be used, to some
24 extent, in evaluating the early samples. And
25 if we threw out the '52 data and used the very

1 early samples, it may go up some, but it's
2 certainly not going to be anywhere near the '48
3 and '49 rollings that we assumed.
4 Okay. The early air samples at Simonds were
5 1,000, we talked about that. Time-weighted
6 average. Here's where we have a little bit of
7 a difference. I believe, based on our analysis
8 and review of that time-weighted average
9 analysis, it gives us a pretty good feel that
10 the workers at a messier environment rolling
11 five-inch billets were -- could be
12 characterized using something like this. I'm
13 not saying this is the final product, but this
14 is -- this just gives you a flavor for how much
15 lower this is than was provided in the profile.
16 Okay. I think this -- this slide says a lot.
17 This solid line here -- this is a Monte Carlo
18 simulation that I did by inputting the
19 distributions that we -- we generated from the
20 different air samples, so you'll see this
21 yellow squiggly line here is the site profile
22 document. We ran -- I forget -- 50,000
23 iterations or something like that of each run,
24 and here is the time -- here is the
25 distribution of the triangular. Now if you

1 look at the blue line, it's the Simonds Saw and
2 Steel -- not time-weighted average values, but
3 all the values of the 32 runs. And yes, a
4 couple of these points pop over here at the
5 1,000 MAC. But again, we're talking about an
6 exposure matrix here, not an air sample matrix.
7 And here's the Bethlehem Steel. So by any
8 measure, this certainly over-arches the two air
9 sample distributions.

10 If you prefer to use the Q-Q plot that SC&A
11 use, this is a similar analysis that
12 demonstrates the same thing. Perfect agreement
13 would be a straight line. I think it's
14 important to point out, though, that any point
15 below this straight line indicates that the
16 model overestimates the exposure. I don't
17 think that was pointed out very clearly. So
18 anything above the line -- and here I'll agree
19 this point is slightly above -- it would under-
20 - tend to underestimate the exposure. But all
21 these points clearly show that the triangular
22 distribution over-arches all the datapoints for
23 the sample sets. I've got the Bethlehem Steel
24 '51/'52 data here, and here is the time-
25 weighted average distribution that we generated

1 for Simonds Saw.

2 Okay. The site profile used, for external
3 dosimetry, 1.8 rem as the mode for skin,
4 evaluated an annualized dose of 30 rem to the
5 mode and 250 rem for the maximum exposed
6 person. Remember, we assume these rollings
7 occurred for 12 days, ten hours a day, so 120
8 hours exposure. If you annualize that, the
9 maximum estimate we assume was 250 rem to a
10 worker. So the mean annualized dose of the
11 distribution is 133 rem, a huge amount of
12 shallow dose exposure to the worker. That's
13 what was applied in the model.

14 If you look at another facility, like Fernald,
15 that between 1952 and 1955 processed about 25
16 million pounds of uranium in one given year,
17 and machined 15 million pounds, the highest
18 dose to 4,500 man-years of monitoring data is
19 ten rem. So I have trouble understanding why
20 this is not claimant favorable, and would not
21 tend to include some of these episodic
22 incidents and off-normal occurrences that may
23 have occurred at Simonds Saw and Steel. This
24 is a major, major difference. And this is a
25 fact -- the effect -- if you put this as a

1 constant into our distribution, you would get
2 the same value as if you put the distribution
3 in since the values are so narrow compared to
4 the uncertainty of the overall models. And so
5 again, I have trouble agreeing with SC&A's
6 review that this was not necessarily claimant
7 favorable.

8 Just a little bit about some of the speculative
9 exposure conditions. They've talked about the
10 4,350 MAC. They suggest that they didn't
11 intend for that to be used; however, it appears
12 in their report as the value. It's pretty hard
13 to imagine why they would have put it in there
14 if they don't believe it could have been a real
15 value. I mean I just don't understand the
16 logic behind putting a 4,000 MAC value in there
17 and then saying well, it's for illustration
18 purposes only; we don't believe it to be true.
19 This proposed particle size distribution of .01
20 microns, ten nanometers -- it was a finding, by
21 the way, which means that there's sufficient
22 evidence to -- for -- for SC&A to come to the
23 conclusion that NIOSH was not claimant
24 favorable, or something to that effect, in
25 their review. They provide no evidence there

1 were such particles in this range. In fact,
2 there seems to be an understanding on their
3 part that our five-micron distribution is a
4 single point, because they make the case well,
5 there surely were particles smaller than that.
6 It's true, the ICRP model assumes a five-micron
7 particle size, but a geometric standard
8 deviation of two and a half. So they account
9 for a large particle range, and in fact I think
10 95 percent of the particles would fall above I
11 think .4 microns or something like that, but
12 there are particles smaller than that. So I
13 think there may be a fundamental
14 misunderstanding of the ICRP models going on
15 here. I can't tell from the review.
16 Again, if they didn't believe that Type F could
17 have been a possibility, why raise it -- the
18 specter in the report? I mean it just makes no
19 sense to raise that in a report and say we
20 never intended for NIOSH to address this. If
21 they don't believe it existed, then why put it
22 in? And again, these are just principally
23 oxide exposures.
24 I won't go into this, but if you do Type F and
25 -- fast solubility at the highest end, you get

1 a three-and-a-half gram intake, which -- which
2 puts you above the LD50 for uranium, which --
3 lethal to 50 percent of the people that breathe
4 it.

5 Just some brief comments on ingestion. I think
6 I'm probably running a little over, but I'll
7 just wrap up. We talked about the site profile
8 using a claimant-favorable .02 -- or .2. This
9 100 milligram ingestion, they raise it based on
10 an NCRP, I think, document that they point to.
11 I think the uranium -- uranium was a pretty
12 dusty operation. By all accounts, uranium
13 rolling mills are very dusty. In fact, the
14 workers continually talk about how dusty it
15 was. But they also say that when they rolled
16 uranium it was less dusty than steel, which
17 makes sense. Uranium is a dense metal -- 18
18 grams per cubic centimeters, quite dense
19 material, doesn't go very far when you get it
20 airborne, kind of settles out fairly quickly
21 near -- near where you generated it.

22 So we believe that, you know, this ingestion
23 pathway, other than fine particles settling,
24 SC&A speculates that they could have ingested
25 from touching surfaces, we believe would have

1 been in a milieu of other steel dust that's
2 around the site. I mean this is a very dusty
3 site. I believe if you -- if you consider the
4 difference in the percentage of time rolling
5 versus -- rolling uranium versus steel, you'd
6 come up with something, even using SC&A's
7 logic, of some-- somewhat closer to what we
8 came up, which was about a total gram uranium
9 ingestion.

10 And this may be called a non sequitur, but the
11 fact -- the fact of the matter is that the
12 doses from ingestion of uranium are very small.
13 I think when we added -- way back in February,
14 2002 -- our ingestion pathway model, the entire
15 gram of uranium ingestion added less than one
16 millirem dose to every claim per year for all
17 organs except the kidney and the bone marrow,
18 which had -- I think the median value -- the
19 mean value was somewhere around 30 millirem.
20 So you know, you can't get there from here.
21 Residual contamination, we're -- we somewhat
22 disagree with the comments that were made that
23 this -- the survey's not valid. The residual
24 contamination we're talking about is was there
25 contamination at this site from 1952 forward

1 into 1970's. The survey that we had was the
2 next to the last rolling that was ever -- that
3 was documented to be conducted. That rolling
4 had a survey of about -- I don't know, 14
5 smears, very low contamination in three areas -
6 - on the floor less than 1,000 dpm. That's
7 free-releasable area by even today's
8 conventional standards, by the Department of
9 Energy or -- requirements. The floor surveys
10 averaged 13 dpm. That's essentially almost
11 indistinguishable from background, in my mind.
12 So clearly in 1952 there wasn't much there, so
13 why we can now come to the conclusion that
14 there's significant contamination over the next
15 20 years is very difficult to understand.
16 And conclusions, I won't go over these. I
17 think I've gone over my time, but I think they
18 speak for themselves. Thank you.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you, Jim, for that
20 presentation. Now we're going to have a time
21 of open discussion. Before we do that, let me
22 make some general remarks about how we might
23 proceed. And it occurs to me that, since this
24 is our first site profile, we might have in
25 mind not only how we deal with this particular

1 one, but can we think of it in terms of how we
2 might deal with site profile reviews in general
3 and what will our template be.

4 This particular review by our contractor
5 included eight findings -- they're listed in
6 the summary. A number of them have been
7 highlighted in the presentation, but you'll
8 find eight items categorized as findings. You
9 will find seven observations, which relate to
10 technical and process questions. Those are
11 issues that, as the contractor has described
12 them, issues that might need to be considered.
13 And there are three procedural conformance
14 issues, which raise some issues about the
15 procedures that are used in terms of how the
16 site profile was apparently used.

17 Now -- so they have those categories of things,
18 the findings, the observations and the
19 procedural conformance issues.

20 Now it occurs to me that there are several
21 possible ways that we can approach dealing with
22 or -- I'm searching for the proper word -- but
23 taking what our contractor has given us and
24 determining how it becomes our report. Let me
25 suggest several possibilities, and this may

1 stimulate you to think of yet other
2 possibilities.

3 One approach would be to review each of the
4 individual findings, observations and concerns
5 -- that is one by one -- and determine whether
6 or not we agree with those. Yes, I agree with
7 this; I don't agree with that, or -- in other
8 words, they could be handled one by one and we
9 could determine which we agree with or which we
10 don't agree with, or even which ones we don't
11 think we can even evaluate fully, because it
12 does occur to me that in some of the technical
13 issues, we may have as much trouble evaluating
14 our contractor's views as we would evaluating
15 the NIOSH positions.

16 A second possibility would be to accept the
17 document as the findings of our contractor --
18 that is without necessarily endorsing or
19 rejecting them. We accept these as their
20 findings, and then request that the issues that
21 they have raised be considered as input that
22 may result in some sort of revisions to the
23 site profile. NIOSH then would -- in that
24 scenario in my mind -- would need to report
25 back at some point how and to what extent,

1 after considering these issues, the site
2 profile may be altered or amended.

3 A third possibility it seems to me would be to
4 accept the document as the findings of our
5 contractor, just as in the previous one I just
6 described, but with the identification of
7 specific items that we would especially like to
8 see followed up on. Not necessarily saying
9 that yes, we agree or disagree with these, but
10 we think these are items -- these particular
11 items we would like to see followed up, and
12 perhaps have additional further discussion on.
13 This would be -- this might include reporting
14 back on the specific items by NIOSH in terms of
15 how they dealt with them.

16 Now some of these issues of course NIOSH has
17 already responded to here, but depending on how
18 the Board looks at both the findings and the
19 responses, you may say I want to hear more on
20 this topic. So there's some possibilities that
21 I offer, sort of as a framework that we can
22 sort of build around.

23 I would like to get some kind of feedback as to
24 whether any of these make particular sense to
25 the Board, or if there's yet another scheme

1 that you might offer as to how we might in fact
2 engage with the document to come to a -- a
3 position where it will be useful, both as a
4 Board document and useful to NIOSH as they move
5 forward. And again thinking in terms of also
6 how future documents might be handled, viewed
7 and -- and commented on.

8 Dr. Melius, please.

9 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, there may be another
10 possibility in terms of how NIOSH handles our
11 comments, and I think it may affect how we want
12 to transmit them.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** Sure.

14 **DR. MELIUS:** That is that this site profile is
15 two years old. There's been -- and Jim Neton
16 or someone can correct me, I think there's been
17 one correction to it in terms of the ingestion
18 pathway issue already. But as Jim Neton
19 acknowledged in his response was that there is
20 other -- new information, some of which I think
21 our contractor included in their review, which
22 NIOSH was aware of but had chosen or --
23 whatever not to include in the site profiles
24 yet.

25 I think there's a need with these site

1 profiles, particularly in a site like this
2 where they're being used and some limits to the
3 population involved and so forth, that there be
4 some plan for the way that these site profiles
5 get -- get revised and changed. And they
6 talked about them as sort of under a continual
7 process, but it seems to me that it -- it's
8 going to be an intermittent process. At some
9 point there's enough new information that NIOSH
10 may want to review the site profile, decide --
11 there's a whole range of issues that they have
12 to -- that have been raised, factual and
13 otherwise, and -- as they've learned more, and
14 there ought to be a revision process. And it
15 may be that then our comments from our
16 contractor simply become one of the inputs into
17 that revision process along -- there've been --
18 for example, Bethlehem -- there's been some
19 meetings up there, some -- a tour of the --
20 what's left of the facility, I believe, some --
21 some other information-gathering that's gone
22 on, and that all ought to be brought together
23 in, you know, some sort of a process to revise
24 that document.

25 I also think it's (unintelligible) that brings

1 closure rather than this continual saying well,
2 there's new information; we'll incorporate,
3 we'll incorporate. Well, there has to be a
4 time when they sort of weigh all this.

5 I also think it addresses this claimant-
6 favorable issue which I interpreted very, very
7 differently from SC&A's comments. But -- but
8 there -- it does have to be sort of a balancing
9 there of -- of the technical and of what's
10 claimant-favorable and so forth, and I think
11 that's best done not in an individual
12 particular technical issue, but something --
13 from a larger perspective in looking overall
14 how the site profile's going to be used.

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** You're basically suggesting that
16 perhaps NIOSH might use the opportunity of the
17 reviews -- at least for those 16 that we do
18 review -- as a mechanism to, in a sense,
19 formally update said site profiles, using that
20 as part of the input.

21 **DR. MELIUS:** Right.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** And that certainly -- whichever --
23 whatever we adopt as a means of review could
24 carry with it that kind of recommendation, as
25 well. That's not really necessarily a fourth

1 option, but a way to take one of these options
2 and utilize it for that purpose, I believe, is
3 --

4 **DR. MELIUS:** And it certainly may factor into
5 how we decide to do that --

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** Oh, sure.

7 **DR. MELIUS:** -- rather than us trying to
8 finalize a communication. It may be let's
9 submit this in the context of --

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** Of updating.

11 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, right.

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Let's go to Tony.

13 **DR. ANDRADE:** Well, believe it or not, I agree
14 with Jim. No, in reality what I wanted to say
15 here was that one of the options that you laid
16 out makes a lot of sense, and that is that we
17 accept the SC&A document, as is, and allow it
18 to be used as an input -- and make sure that it
19 is designated as such, an input -- for NIOSH to
20 consider, not necessarily only to update a site
21 profile. As has been discussed and shown to us
22 I believe in a very convincing fashion by Jim,
23 the updates to the site profile may not be
24 necessary or huge updates to the site profile
25 may not be necessary if two other things are

1 done. One is if, during the dose
2 reconstruction process, as we had opportunity
3 to discuss, there could be better documentation
4 of an approach that was used, and if in the
5 guidance documents that dose reconstructors use
6 these approaches are actually laid out and
7 explanations are given to reasons why we, for
8 example, bifurcate on the use of different
9 solubility classes for one given material, and
10 that is precisely for the reason of providing
11 claimant-favorable results for the different
12 type organs that are affected by a given
13 radionuclide. So if we can use and accept this
14 in that spirit, as input, such that guidance
15 documents can be updated -- and site profiles,
16 as necessary -- then I think that what you're
17 suggesting, Paul, would be a good approach.

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, I've suggested at least
19 three things. They can't all be good.

20 **DR. ANDRADE:** No, but the -- the one that I
21 said is -- is to accept it as-is, as one input
22 to the process of updating, but --

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, that option involves simply
24 accepting it, without identifying whether we
25 agree or disagree with it.

1 **DR. ANDRADE:** Okay, but -- right, exactly,
2 without identifying whether we agree or
3 disagree. The thing is, the only place where I
4 differ with what you said is that you were very
5 specific to updating site profiles, and so is
6 Dr. Melius. What I'm saying here is I don't
7 see the need to update the site profiles so
8 much, maybe a couple of datapoints here and
9 there, if they are datapoints. But it's rather
10 the documentation of the approach to doing the
11 dose reconstructions -- okay? -- which are in
12 the guidance documents, or some people call
13 them procedures.

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Thank you. Who's next?
15 Okay, Leon and then Jim.

16 **MR. OWENS:** Dr. Ziemer, if I remember
17 correctly, the Board had very specific
18 objectives that it wanted the contractor to
19 address in the site profile reviews. And if
20 I'm not mistaken, the final draft was signed
21 off on in May. I guess my first question is
22 how many of the Board members have had an
23 opportunity to review those objectives and then
24 match what we have heard from our contractor
25 with the objectives that the Board had

1 specified?

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Do you have those -- I think I
3 have them with me.

4 **MR. OWENS:** Yes, sir, I do, and I think that it
5 would be wise for the Board to consider the
6 points that the contractor has made and match
7 those with our objectives, rather than just
8 agree with what the contractor has said. And
9 then if we do agree after we have taken the
10 time to look at the objectives, then we could
11 possibly formulate a course of action or
12 recommendations to NIOSH based on those
13 objectives.

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** Let's make sure -- Leon, I'm going
15 to -- I'm pulling out my copy here to see if
16 we're on the same page here. Objective one had
17 to do with completeness of the datasources. Is
18 that correct?

19 **MR. OWENS:** Yes, sir.

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** Objective two had to do with
21 technical accuracy.

22 **MR. OWENS:** Yes, sir.

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** Objective three, adequacy of data.
24 Objective four had to do with consistency among
25 site profiles, and obviously only one having

1 been reviewed, can't be addressed at this
2 point. And the fifth one was regulatory
3 compliance. I believe those are the categories
4 --

5 **MR. OWENS:** Yes, sir.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- of objectives. Under each of
7 those, there's -- there's a lot of detail, but
8 those are the categories. And do you want to
9 comment? I --

10 **MR. OWENS:** Yes, sir, that's --

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Can I assume that you in fact have
12 done what you have just delineated --

13 **MR. OWENS:** Yes, sir --

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- and please --

15 **MR. OWENS:** -- and again --

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- give us your feedback.

17 **MR. OWENS:** Well, I just -- I just think that
18 the Board needs to have a discussion in regard
19 to these objectives, Dr. Ziemer, before we even
20 proceed. And I don't know how many of the
21 Board members might have the documents. If
22 they don't, I think it would be wise for us to
23 make copies and at least review this before we
24 proceed any further with a course of action.

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. You've heard Leon's

1 comments on that. Let me get some other
2 comments here, but --

3 **DR. MELIUS:** Let me --

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- we can do something in the
5 break here in a minute.

6 **DR. MELIUS:** Let me address two points. One is
7 Tony's last comment. I'm not making a value
8 judgment that the site profile needs to be
9 changed, only that there be a review of the
10 updated information, new information, including
11 a report from our subcontractor, and a decision
12 made; does that warrant revision or not. And
13 that, you know, follows the usual process and
14 so forth, but it's not making a value judgment
15 yeah, absolutely, it must or -- now we can
16 discuss whether we want to recommend something,
17 you know, on that, but at this point I think
18 it's just a process thing and it's trying to
19 get some way of bringing closure to this in a
20 timely fashion.

21 Secondly, I agree with Leon, and I guess in
22 response to NIOSH's review of the review, I
23 actually did pull out the charge to the
24 contractor and review it 'cause I thought maybe
25 I misunderstood something and so forth and, you

1 know, I personally believe that they did
2 fulfill -- they're responding to their charge,
3 what -- their charge we had given them to do
4 and that what they had written was appropriate
5 and I personally felt that some of NIOSH's
6 comments back were at least out of context, if
7 not inappropriate in terms of somehow implying
8 that they weren't meeting that charge, but
9 other people may feel differently. I agree
10 that we should discuss that issue.

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Wanda?

12 **MS. MUNN:** This is a very painful pilot project
13 here. Certainly the comments with respect to
14 review of initial requirements are well taken,
15 and I certainly support that suggestion, Leon.
16 As we go into our deliberations with respect to
17 this particular site profile, I would hope all
18 of us would be mindful of what effect major
19 changes to the document may have with respect
20 to claims that have already been processed.
21 One of our major concerns from the outset, I
22 believe, has been timely processing of claims.
23 If claims have already been processed and site
24 profiles that support those claims are
25 significantly changed over time as other

1 information becomes available, then it could
2 create issues that we might find insoluble -- a
3 point I think we need to certainly consider
4 strongly as we deliberate how to proceed.

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, I might insert, though, that
6 NIOSH already has in place a process for
7 reviewing claims that have been completed in
8 cases where -- because as was indicated, all of
9 the site profiles may be subject to change as
10 new information becomes available, whether it
11 comes from review process or -- or worker
12 information or even another claim. And so the
13 possibility of going back, I think -- and
14 reviewing past claims, particularly those that
15 were denied, with new information is going to
16 be there regardless, probably.

17 **MS. MUNN:** Yes, I agree.

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Tony again?

19 **DR. ANDRADE:** I was just going to say that this
20 Board should not be afraid to accept new
21 information and/or make recommendations on a
22 major revision to a site profile if such
23 information does come up. But from what I've
24 seen, at least today in what we -- in what
25 you're calling the pilot project, and it

1 certainly is -- I'm not convinced that I've
2 seen anything major that would --

3 **MS. MUNN:** I don't think so, either.

4 **DR. ANDRADE:** -- that would -- that -- any
5 major change that would go into the site
6 profile.

7 **MS. MUNN:** I think it's unlikely we would.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. I'd like to hear from
9 others, either on the information presented by
10 our presenters, or on the approach to handling
11 the information. Roy DeHart.

12 **DR. DEHART:** What I heard was some significant
13 technical differences of opinion as to how to
14 approach the creation of dose in these -- in
15 these models at the sites.

16 **MS. MUNN:** Yes.

17 **DR. DEHART:** I think those need to be resolved
18 in some way. The question was mentioned that
19 perhaps one group isn't understanding what
20 really needs to be done, or understanding what
21 is provided under various documentation
22 programs, or isn't understanding what the
23 regulations have. Those issues need to be
24 resolved. We had recommended just yesterday a
25 possible solution in doing dose calculations,

1 and essentially what we asked to happen was
2 that the NIOSH authors and the audit group get
3 together and try to resolve as much of this as
4 can be. I think that has to be a part of
5 whatever the process is that the Board
6 recommends in going forward.

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Let me play the devil's advocate,
8 however, for a moment here -- and you know, I
9 sort of agree with that. On the other hand,
10 one of the roles of the independent review is
11 to bring in some -- some other thinking for
12 consideration. We're only an advisory board.
13 And I don't -- I don't think we want to get in
14 a role of trying to force our contractor and
15 force NIOSH to necessarily agree on some
16 technical issues, for which there may be valid,
17 scientific differences of opinion on the -- you
18 know, the statistical issue. That's not easily
19 resolved. I'm sure there can be valid
20 differences of opinion as to what is the best
21 way to -- to characterize some of these
22 distributions. Certain ones have some
23 advantages in one way, some in another way, and
24 you -- you understand what I'm saying.

25 **DR. DEHART:** Oh, yes.

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** So although if there are issues of
2 fact that need to be cleared up, it seems to me
3 that's one thing. The other is if there are
4 valid other ways of looking at these things, it
5 seems to me we'd let them stand. Then the
6 agency, NIOSH, can look at those and they can
7 either say yes, I think we ought to revise
8 things; or no, we think what we're doing is the
9 better way. It seems to me that's their
10 option. And unless the Board mandates and says
11 we're smart enough to know which of those
12 distributions is best, and we're going to
13 demand through the Secretary that that's the
14 way it ought to be done, I think on most of
15 these issues where the scientific disagreement
16 occurs, I'm not sure this Board is any more
17 capable of deciphering the truth than any other
18 group. We may have to hire yet another
19 contractor to tell us whether SCA is doing its
20 job right. Well, you understand my point.
21 Audit the audit.

22 So in a certain sense, there's a role for the
23 differences, and they can -- it's not wrong for
24 there to be a disagreement. And I don't think
25 the Board necessarily has to say this then is

1 our position, particularly on those cases where
2 we may not be prepared to be able to -- or may
3 not be able to fully evaluate the merit of the
4 technical argument. But we can certainly say
5 here's some information; please consider it as
6 you go forward.

7 Okay, I'll get off the stump and go back to Jim
8 Melius.

9 **DR. MELIUS:** Or let someone else get on the
10 stump. Right?

11 Just in res-- follow up to Roy's -- Roy's
12 point, there may -- I would also wish that we
13 would try to resolve some of these issues,
14 although I do agree with Paul that maybe it's
15 impossible and -- do that, and I guess it's
16 hard to sort through that for two reasons. One
17 is that there's this polemic on both sides that
18 doesn't really address the scientific issue but
19 sort of projects that you don't understand, you
20 don't understand. And that's hard to sort
21 through that, rather than saying, you know,
22 this other approach should be considered and so
23 forth. And my question, though, along this
24 line is -- is to Jim Neton is to whether the --
25 and -- or whoever is responsible for the NIOSH

1 comments, maybe it's Larry or -- should answer
2 this, but do these represent sort of the full
3 NIOSH response to the -- the review of
4 Bethlehem by SCA? Is this dealing with every
5 issue that you thought was appropriate to
6 respond to? Are there some comments that you
7 accept that you didn't deal with in this
8 report? Are there things that you thought you
9 needed to -- needed more time to explore and so
10 forth?

11 **DR. NETON:** By and large it incorporates most
12 of our comments, but not all. There's a few
13 issues that are remaining out there that SC&A
14 raise that -- that need to be explored.

15 **DR. MELIUS:** And I think just along those
16 lines, it would be helpful -- and you did it to
17 some extent but I just didn't think -- I had
18 trouble -- I sat there and spent a lot of time
19 trying to match up the site profile, the SCA
20 review and the NIOSH response to SCA and, you
21 know, figure was everything being, you know,
22 addressed. Were you accepting some, not
23 accepting some. It was very hard to do, and I
24 think some better organization of the NIOSH
25 comments would have been helpful in that regard

1 and -- do that --

2 **DR. NETON:** I can -- I can address that. The
3 rationale behind our comments was that we
4 viewed this as a preliminary -- a report to the
5 Board, and we had no idea how the Board was
6 going to handle this document.

7 **DR. MELIUS:** Okay.

8 **DR. NETON:** Why we didn't feel it was
9 appropriate to address all the comments -- for
10 instance, if the Board reviewed the document
11 themselves internally and decided that some of
12 these comments weren't valid. So it was not
13 our intent to -- to prejudge the Board's
14 decision on this.

15 **DR. MELIUS:** And then one of the things we may
16 want to consider is we need to communicate how
17 these will be dealt with in the future so NIOSH
18 knows what the expectations are, the contractor
19 --

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right, and that's the sense in
21 which I'm suggesting that if we can identify a
22 sort of template that we can use going forward
23 that would apply and say this is how we are
24 going to handle documents in the future, either
25 take them point by point or highlight certain

1 items or just accept it and say here it is, do
2 something with it, you know.

3 Okay, who else has comments? Okay, Henry,
4 please.

5 **DR. ANDERSON:** Yeah, I mean I support Jim's
6 recommendation. I don't think we need to, you
7 know, adopt I think their comments coming in.
8 I guess where I was looking at it and trying to
9 look at this really was a discrete review of a
10 document, and I think a lot of the issues
11 identified and discussed and explained may not
12 be explained in the document, and therefore --
13 I mean I kind of saw one of the issues as
14 claimant-friendly. Well, that's a very
15 difficult thing to define, and it seemed our
16 reviewer sort of did a word search, found that
17 and then looked -- has that been explained.
18 But wasn't explained, scientifically or
19 whatever, versus holistically, saying well, is
20 this whole document and are the basic concepts
21 of it or what -- what did NIOSH intend by what
22 was in the site profile document, and I think --
23 I mean that's the kind of way I looked at it
24 as that structurally or -- we really have to
25 keep in mind that what was being reviewed was

1 what was written in the site profile. And if
2 not necessarily trying to interpret what was
3 behind what was written in the site profile, I
4 think we got a whole lot more richer discussion
5 from NIOSH explaining why it was some kind of -
6 - or what could be viewed as undefended
7 statements in the site profile were in fact
8 well thought out, had been considered and
9 issues like that, and this is a big document
10 already and could have been considerably even
11 more. So I think that's part of the thing we
12 have to look at or I would say to NIOSH look
13 at, not so much the arguments about whatever,
14 but rather was it adequately explained. I mean
15 choices had to be made, and one choice isn't
16 necessarily better than another; it just has to
17 be adequately described and discussed. If it
18 isn't, you know, I think that's what was sort
19 of -- I took a lot of the comments as that's
20 how that was done and I think it's valuable to
21 have somebody go over it like this, and then I
22 think we can pass it on and it's up to NIOSH --
23 and I don't think right or wrong is really the
24 way to look at it, but rather as, you know,
25 does the site profile recognize that there's

1 other ways to do it versus this is the way it's
2 got to be, and that may be a thing in the site
3 profiles that we need to look at as we go
4 further along, are they too definitive as
5 opposed to a description of here's, you know,
6 how we arrived at the conclusions we did. And
7 I think that's where some of the disagreement
8 was. It was perhaps good justification for
9 what was done, but it wasn't necessarily
10 adequately documented or described in the site
11 profile. I haven't gone through it, but trying
12 to cite all of those things and to say well,
13 they didn't understand it because what they
14 were basing it on is the site profile rather
15 than the whole program. Well, those are really
16 quite different things and I think you can
17 arrive at the same -- both sides could be
18 right, based on what they based their comments
19 on.

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, thank you. Mark?

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah -- yeah, I think I -- I sort
22 of agree with Henry. One thing that struck me
23 when I reviewed the first -- I think it's the
24 NIOSH review of the -- of the SCA review was
25 that there was a lot of detail in there that

1 was very good, and I was thinking boy, this
2 should have been integrated -- you know, would
3 have been helpful in the original site profile,
4 would have been more -- more descriptive and
5 maybe less questions would have been raised.
6 I'm sure some -- some issues still -- there are
7 still differences of opinion.
8 Second thing, I think -- I think my -- my
9 opinion is that we as a Board should try to
10 make some recommendations. And going back to
11 Leon's comment, if we can look at our original
12 objectives for the site profile review and from
13 this report we may be able to make some
14 recommendations, and some of those may be --
15 you know, where we get into situations where
16 there's specific technical issues, we may --
17 the recommendation may be as simple as NIOSH
18 consider the proposal made by SCA.
19 Other things we may be able to weigh in a
20 little more strongly. For example, you know,
21 some -- there were some findings about whether
22 or not all data was -- whether or not NIOSH
23 made a good attempt to get all data that was
24 available, so we may want -- you know, that's -
25 - that's not as technical of an issue. It's

1 more of a -- a data collection issue.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** That approach is the one where we
3 accept the report and highlight certain items
4 for emphasis.

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, okay. And -- yeah --

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** I'm trying to get support for one
7 of my views.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** We're supporting all of them.
9 But yeah, I think that -- and then the last
10 thing on that was, even with the technical
11 issues, I think we as a Board have to at least
12 request of NIOSH some kind of follow through on
13 that, that where we say we see a sort of
14 division of difference in technical issues, we
15 request that NIOSH follow up and, where
16 necessary, correct the -- you know, modify the
17 site profile, if necessary --

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Or report back --

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- or give us an action, what did
20 you do and why, you know. And part of that
21 action may be this whole question of, you know,
22 we have this difference. However, you know, we
23 have assessed it and we believe that any way we
24 run any claims, it's not going to affect any
25 outcomes on any -- you know, sufficiently

1 affect any doses that it would make a
2 difference in claims down the line, so you
3 know, the change was not necessary, something
4 like that, so...

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. I want to interrupt
6 the discussion a moment to ask Dr. Wade a
7 procedural question. Does the action of this
8 Board on this document go specifically to the
9 Secretary of Health and Human Services, whoever
10 it may be, or does it go to NIOSH? Or do you
11 know?

12 **DR. WADE:** Well, I don't know, in point of
13 fact. I'd offer an opinion, but I'd defer to
14 anybody who thinks they do know.

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** Or maybe NIOSH staff knows. I
16 mean if we have a formal recommendation to
17 NIOSH, do we have to feed that back through the
18 Secretary, Larry, or do we simply feed it
19 directly --

20 **MR. ELLIOTT:** You advise the Secretary of HHS.
21 That's where your recommendations go.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. So any formal action on
23 this document, as was the case for the comments
24 on the -- Parts 42 and 43 and so on, formal--
25 although you're aware of them, they formally go

1 through the Secretary.

2 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Right, and they end up on my
3 doorstep.

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes, I know.

5 **MR. ELLIOTT:** And then we have to address
6 those, tell you how we handled them or why we
7 did not incorporate them.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** That's -- that's helpful. We're
9 going to take a break in a moment, and when we
10 reconvene we're going to have a motion of some
11 sort. The Chair's going to call for a motion.
12 The Chair may even suggest what it will be.

13 **MS. MUNN:** That would be nice.

14 **DR. MELIUS:** Can we line up behind doors one,
15 two and three?

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** There you go. We'll take a 15-
17 minute break and then reconvene.

18 (Whereupon, a recess was taken from 2:55 p.m.
19 to 3:20 p.m.)

20 **BOARD DISCUSSION/WORKING SESSION**

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, I'll call the meeting back
22 to order, please.

23 I did want to allow a representative from the
24 Department of Labor, Shelly (sic) Hallmark --
25 Labor did have comments also on the document,

1 and Shelly, if you would just take a moment and
2 -- you wanted to comment also on -- on the --

3 **MR. HALLMARK:** Thank you.

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- profile review relative to
5 Labor's views.

6 **MR. HALLMARK:** Thank you, Dr. Ziemer, Shelby,
7 with a B, just for the record.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah.

9 **MR. HALLMARK:** I just -- I wanted to express
10 some institutional concern regarding the notion
11 that the Board might pass this report forward
12 with -- with no comment or with only marginal
13 comment. It seems to me that insofar as what
14 we have here is a scientific debate going on, a
15 scientific debate is fine and obviously there
16 are all -- there's plenty of room for people to
17 have different perspectives. The concern is,
18 from our perspective, is that that document
19 would have a life that would play out in the
20 claims adjudication world and in the lives of
21 our claimants. Some 500 or 600 claimants have
22 already received a decision based on the site
23 profile as it stands. Individuals, especially
24 those who might have received a denial, who
25 learn that there's a report that has been

1 forwarded by the Board which -- at least in
2 terms of the current -- my understanding of the
3 report as it stands now, seems to be
4 extraordinarily negative with respect to the
5 site profile and suggests that the decisions
6 made based on that site profile are in fact
7 questionable, if not flat-out wrong.
8 That document, whether -- the Board's passing
9 it forward would represent a public statement
10 from this Board, which I don't -- I don't
11 believe is an appropriate way for the Board to
12 address a contract which they -- which you in
13 fact have set in motion. As a party to the
14 budget process that the Board enjoys through
15 NIOSH, I'm concerned that that -- that you
16 haven't really exercised your responsibility
17 with respect to that expenditure if you don't
18 at least try to reconcile and characterize the
19 differences between the site profile as
20 described by NIOSH and SC&A's perspective on
21 it. I don't know whether that reconciliation
22 is possible, as Dr. DeHart has suggested. You
23 know, I don't know to what extent we have a
24 fundamental disagreement. But it seems to me
25 that the Board has some responsibility to try

1 to untangle that.

2 If you don't do that, if you do pass the
3 document forward at this point, you also are
4 sending the signal with respect to all the
5 remaining tasks that SC&A is moving ahead with
6 which will simply elaborate and continue the
7 difference of opinion, and presumably continue
8 to move the -- spread the differences and cause
9 the reports that are received on further site
10 profiles and further dose reconstructions to
11 continue to be problematic for this Board to
12 deal with.

13 So it seems to me that, unpleasant as it is --
14 as Wanda suggested -- at this moment, that the
15 Board needs to find a way to address this
16 matter and bring some sort of closure.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you.

18 **MR. HALLMARK:** One last point, if I may, with
19 respect to one particular factual issue -- and
20 it may be repetitive in this regard -- there
21 was a comment made about 1955 and 1956
22 potential other exposures. This is a classic
23 matter of dealing with the adjudicatory
24 process. It's not appropriate, in my view, for
25 NIOSH or SC&A to address additional areas

1 outside of the employment -- the covered
2 employment period. That is an adjudicatory
3 matter that's reserved to the Department of
4 Labor. In this case, that precise issue has
5 been adjudicated. Cases -- claimants have come
6 forward with that -- with evidence or purported
7 evidence regarding 1955 and '56. The
8 Department of Labor has chosen -- has
9 adjudicated the matter negatively; that is that
10 we did not find there was sufficient
11 information to show that there were rollings in
12 those years. And it would not be appropriate
13 for NIOSH to question the -- add that
14 additional time to their -- to their scope, in
15 our view. Thank you.

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Okay, I have Tony and
17 then Jim.

18 **DR. ANDRADE:** As you mentioned earlier, Paul,
19 this Board serves in an advisory capacity, not
20 as -- as a scientific body or in any other
21 role. And really for us to try to untangle
22 every scientific issue would -- it would rather
23 -- it would be going towards the impossible
24 side of things. Hence, I wanted to make a
25 comment here.

1 In talking to a friend of mine, I guess I
2 missed -- what I said earlier was probably not
3 spoken with great clarity, and I probably mis-
4 communicated what I meant. I had no intention
5 of -- of -- or leaving the impression that I've
6 -- all I wanted to do was pass the -- pass the
7 buck or pass the report on into never-never
8 land. Quite the opposite.

9 On the other hand, what I said about the site
10 profiles was, in general, true. The site
11 profile that was reviewed I believe is
12 factually correct. That's my opinion. The
13 rest of the Board will have their own. But
14 nevertheless, given the fact that NIOSH had to
15 stand up and defend its position or explain its
16 position with respect to how some of the
17 information has been noted in the site profile,
18 then I do believe that the site profile needs -
19 - not to be changed, but those positions
20 explained. Okay?

21 Now in some cases Jim did note that there were
22 some new data that could be indicated in the
23 site profiles and that those could be updated
24 and changed, as necessary. And so those
25 changes I think would be appropriate. But I

1 think for the vast majority of his
2 presentation, he rather explained why the
3 positions were taken in the site profile as it
4 were.

5 Hence, given what I have just said, I'm almost
6 ready to make a motion in that regard, but I
7 would like to hear from the rest of the Board
8 how they feel about it, but what I'm saying is
9 that I accept Jim's explanations and feel that
10 NIOSH is on the right track. SC&A did a good
11 job of explaining alternatives, seeing where a
12 group of professionals could -- could disagree
13 with the information that was there at hand and
14 could be interpreted as -- such as they did,
15 and hence the -- I do believe that the
16 explanations are necessary from NIOSH.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Jim Melius.

18 **DR. MELIUS:** I have one question for the
19 Department of Labor in terms of what Shelby
20 just commented on and in terms of this sort of
21 turf issue, who's supposed to -- who's
22 responsible for what. You indicated that you
23 had already adjudicated the issue about the
24 time period for exposure at Bethlehem Steel.
25 Did -- did your review of that take into

1 account what was mentioned in the SC&A report,
2 which was records from -- possible records from
3 a Bethlehem record center, as well as records
4 from Hanford, Savannah River I believe were the
5 other -- one other site, I can't remember what
6 it was, that might shed light on that issue.

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Pete?

8 **MR. TURCIC:** Yes, I did, Jim. In fact, those -
9 - that information -- we received that
10 information. We spent a lot of time, along
11 with DOE, investigating every possible lead we
12 could come up with. And in fact that
13 information -- SC&A knew that, and that was
14 still put in. That -- that was well-
15 adjudicated. I mean hours were spent looking
16 into that, looking every possible place to get
17 records.

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Other comments? Mike?

19 **MR. GIBSON:** I'd like to go back to Leon's
20 comments, and I agree that, you know, we
21 charged the contractor with -- with a task, and
22 I think that we need to take the task that we
23 gave them and go through this thing and make
24 sure that it was fulfilled so that the
25 government's money is spent properly.

1 And then secondly, I believe that there are
2 issues in SCA's document that, even though
3 we're not scientists, I believe we could come
4 to a conclusion on, either up or down,
5 depending on how the vote goes. But then
6 secondly, there are the technical issues that
7 may be over our heads and that we could ask for
8 a comment resolution, as outlined in some of
9 the procedures for the others and send those
10 recommendations on to the Secretary.

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you very much. In fact,
12 what -- what might be helpful now, and you have
13 opened the door for this -- we didn't get
14 together on this, but I did talk with Leon
15 during the break and I think we're prepared to
16 first address the issue that you raise, and
17 that is the five objectives as a measuring
18 stick. And this would be separate from what we
19 do with the document. And Leon, if you would,
20 let me give you the floor and you can address
21 the five objectives and give us -- since Leon
22 has actually -- you know, you don't raise a
23 question unless you know the answer. Leon has
24 in fact I think thought through each of these
25 and has laid, as it were, the objectives side

1 by side with the report. And Leon, give us
2 your take on it and then we'll get some Board
3 reaction.

4 **MR. OWENS:** I guess, Dr. Ziemer, when looking
5 at the objectives, the first one is
6 completeness of datasources. And based on
7 SC&A's presentation, I feel that they have
8 fulfilled that objective.

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** That basically says to identify
10 principal sources of data and information that
11 were used to write the source -- site profile.

12 **MR. OWENS:** Exactly.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** Paul -- Paul, did you get the
14 copy -- do we have a copy --

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** Actually if we do that, we've got
16 to run off a lot of copies for everybody.
17 There just -- there will be five things to
18 remember. Item one, completeness of data
19 sources. Write it down. Completeness of data
20 sources, and Leon's suggesting that he believes
21 that that was -- that objective was met.

22 **MR. OWENS:** Was fulfilled, yes, sir.

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes.

24 **MR. OWENS:** Objective number two is technical
25 accuracy. And basically the bullet states

1 (reading) to critically assess how the sources
2 of data identified in the site profile were
3 used in developing technically-defensible
4 guidance or instruction as cited in the site
5 profile Technical Basis Document. The review
6 procedure for this element should therefore
7 address the question or questions of whether
8 proper technical use was made of the available
9 data.

10 And I feel that SC&A fulfilled that objective,
11 also.

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** That is they did assess the
13 technical accuracy. This says nothing about
14 the conclusion, but that they did it.

15 **MR. OWENS:** Yes, sir.

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** Proceed.

17 **MR. OWENS:** Objective number three is the
18 adequacy of data, and the bullet states
19 (reading) to determine whether the resultant
20 data and guidance contained in the site profile
21 are sufficiently detailed and complete for use
22 in dose reconstruction; or in instances where
23 no or limited data provide a defensible
24 surrogate approach to dose reconstruction.
25 That particular objective I would like to have

1 additional information provided by the
2 contractor. While they may have hit on that,
3 I'm still not comfortable in saying that that
4 objective has been fulfilled.

5 Objective number four is consistency among site
6 profiles, which that's open since this is the
7 first one that they have reviewed.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** So it's not applicable in this
9 case.

10 **MR. OWENS:** At this point. And objective
11 number five is regulatory compliance, and the
12 bullet states (reading) to determine whether
13 the site profile or Technical Basis Documents
14 are consistent and compliant with the
15 following: stated policy and directives
16 contained in the final rule in 42 CFR Part 82,
17 and guidance and protocols defined in OCAS 1G--
18 or IG-001 and OCAS IG-002.

19 And while I note the comments that were made by
20 Dr. Neton for NIOSH in questioning whether or
21 not there was a complete understanding by SC&A
22 of 42 CFR Part 82, I think that that is an
23 interpretation that NIOSH has made and I would
24 say that SC&A has fulfilled this objective,
25 though, in their review.

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes. Again, the objective was to
2 assess those, and that assessment could be
3 their either did or didn't comply, but it --
4 the assessment, you're saying, was made in
5 fact.

6 So basically what Leon has suggested is that
7 the contractor has met objectives one, two and
8 five; that number four does not apply, and you
9 have a question on number three as to the
10 extent that the contractor determined whether
11 the data and guidance in the profile are
12 sufficiently detailed to complete dose
13 reconstructions.

14 Now -- and a motion dealing with this would be
15 a motion to the effect that the Board agrees
16 that these items were met by the contractor and
17 that another one may not have been met.

18 However, I think in fairness we should hear
19 from the contractor on that one. I think the
20 point is that -- Leon, you're suggesting that
21 it wasn't clear to you that they actually did
22 that evaluation of the adequacy of the data.

23 **MR. OWENS:** That's correct, Dr. Ziemer. I
24 would like to hear from the contractor, unless
25 there's some other comments by other Board

1 members.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** I wonder if John or Joe -- and of
3 you -- or yes.

4 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Thank you, Dr. Ziemer, Mr.
5 Owens. In regard to this objective, as we
6 understood it, and we -- it's listed in the
7 site profile on page 12, we did hold
8 discussions with NIOSH on this point and also
9 attended -- I myself attended the worker
10 meeting organized by NIOSH in (unintelligible)
11 on July 1st, and a lot of our observations in
12 this area dealt with the information provided
13 by the workers and whether NIOSH had dealt with
14 it or not, and we felt that they'd made
15 inadequate use of the available information.
16 Specifically, the question of incidents like
17 cobbles/hobbles* when these uranium rolls
18 passed through, they have process upsets,
19 sometimes once a day, sometimes more than once
20 a day, and these rods get all tangled up and
21 the workers have to chase them down and then
22 cut them into pieces and so on, and then -- and
23 then ship them off. Or when people crawl into
24 furnaces and the exact types of job
25 descriptions that give rise to exposures. We

1 felt that -- and we've kind -- described that
2 in here. Maybe we didn't quite -- one of the
3 things maybe I'm picking up from your comment
4 is in the -- in the body of the explanation --
5 exposition we should have maybe connected it to
6 which objective it goes to, but that -- that
7 part of our report does go to the objective of
8 whether there was inadequate use of the
9 available information.

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** It's not completely clear to me
11 whether the objective deals with the way they
12 use the information or whether it was there --
13 it was even -- this talks about whether there
14 is adequate data there to do the dose
15 reconstructions. I think -- I'm making a fine
16 distinction here, as opposed to whether you
17 think they used it right, which is sort of a
18 different question.

19 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Well, I guess we didn't make a
20 direct call on that, but there's quite a lot of
21 analysis around this question that I'd like to
22 point out to the Board, which is -- we tried to
23 evaluate whether you could actually use these
24 air concentration data from the Simonds
25 facility and -- and, you know, we paid some

1 attention to Bethlehem Steel, but as I
2 explained, Simonds had the most important
3 numbers so we focused on that. And we found
4 that it was a close call. There were -- there
5 were -- it was okay to use it, but it was --
6 there was very limited information to do the
7 job. I mean from Simonds there was really one
8 day of data that was really more or less
9 comparable because after October they installed
10 a more extensive ventilation system and the
11 facilities were no longer comparable 'cause
12 Bethlehem Steel never had ventilation. And so
13 the -- it's a very -- it's a very tough
14 situation at Bethlehem Steel with actually
15 making a confident calculation of doses. And
16 some of the higher numbers that we came up with
17 in terms of suggesting that high numbers be
18 used is a kind of substitute for really large
19 gaps in the data. Our suggestion that OTIB-4
20 be evaluated -- we didn't say it should be
21 used, but evaluated -- are also for the same
22 reason. So Bethlehem -- there's really --
23 there -- there is a paucity of data at
24 Bethlehem Steel, and I think we have said that
25 in so many ways, but not maybe -- we didn't say

1 that you couldn't do a dose calculation, but we
2 have said that the uncertainties in these
3 numbers are very, very significant. And so a
4 default procedure should perhaps be employed
5 and evaluated. Now we didn't actually go ahead
6 and evaluate that default procedure, but we did
7 consider the question of adequacy of data and
8 it's sort of on the margin. We didn't say it.
9 Maybe we didn't put a bottom line to it, as we
10 should have.

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** So on this particular one, it's
12 focusing on -- pretty much on the question of
13 whether there is sufficient data -- or adequate
14 data to do dose reconstructions and to make a
15 judgment on that issue. And again, let me
16 point out that I think Leon, if I may borrow
17 from what you have told us, you are suggesting
18 a kind of template against which future dose
19 reconstructions may also be measured -- or not
20 dose reconstructions, but site profiles may
21 also be measured, that we would expect the
22 contractor to specifically relate their
23 findings to these issues that would help us to
24 say yes, you've met this objective or you
25 didn't.

1 Now we have some additional comments. Mike and
2 then Tony.

3 **MR. GIBSON:** Just an observation that I had was
4 that I believe based on NIOSH's rebuttal to
5 SCA's report would demonstrate -- which is
6 legitimate, but would demonstrate that SC has
7 indeed evaluated the information that was
8 available or there wouldn't have been such --
9 such a rebuttal by NIOSH.

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Tony?

11 **DR. ANDRADE:** Two comments. One, Paul, is I
12 agree with your statement regarding Charles's
13 point regarding perhaps in the future having a
14 template against which further site profiles
15 can be evaluated with respect to these
16 expectations. I think that's a very good idea.
17 So Leon, I think we should perhaps form a
18 motion, or you can form a motion along those
19 lines 'cause I -- I do think that -- that's
20 very well done.

21 But number two, I did want to point out that I
22 think both organizations, SC&A and NIOSH, both
23 came to the conclusion that the adequacy of
24 data was -- was poor, but they both came to the
25 same conclusion that the data that was

1 available and information that was available
2 from other organi-- from another organization
3 that was performing similar operations was such
4 that the data that was available was sufficient
5 to form surrogate models with which I think
6 dose reconstructions can be performed. And as
7 a matter of fact, SC&A even came up with its
8 own model. Right or wrong, they came up with
9 their own model.

10 Therefore, it's my personal opinion that
11 objective number three was fulfilled by SC&A.

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Jim.

13 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, I would just concur with
14 both Mike and Tony on that point. Again, much
15 of the dispute we've heard and disagreement's
16 been sort of what's the best thing to do with
17 pretty poor set of data and being with -- and
18 how to extrapolate from other sites and so
19 forth. But I do think they've addressed the
20 objective and it ought to be -- in terms of our
21 review at this point -- accepted as such.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** What I'm looking for now will be
23 first a motion to deal with the objectives.
24 That will be separate from a motion on the
25 document itself. In other words, the motion

1 might be that the Board -- I'm searching for --
2 you can help me with words. The Board concurs
3 or agrees that the contractor has carried out
4 the five objectives stated in the site profile
5 review procedures in conducting its review,
6 with the exception of objective four, which is
7 not applicable at this point. Or it could be
8 stated more simply as has carried out the
9 objectives stated in site profile review task.
10 The motion would be I move -- I move that the
11 Board recognize that the contractor has carried
12 out the objectives of task one, site profile
13 review.

14 **MR. OWENS:** This is the motion, man. Do it,
15 Dr. Melius. Put a motion out there. I'll
16 second it.

17 **DR. MELIUS:** We need to distinguish whose words
18 you're --

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** I don't want to put words in other
20 people's mouths because that's a very
21 unsanitary way of speaking.

22 **DR. MELIUS:** I so move.

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. The motion then -- if you
24 can repeat the motion, I'll allow it to be
25 yours.

1 **DR. MELIUS:** I move that we accept the SCA
2 report as meeting the objectives of the task.

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. I'm going to take the words
4 out of your mouth and -- we've not yet accepted
5 the report. I think the motion is that we --
6 that we concur that the report has carried out
7 the objectives of the task.

8 **DR. MELIUS:** As meeting the objectives of the
9 task.

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, there's a difference --
11 procedural difference on -- accepting a report
12 means that you agree with all its findings.
13 That's almost a separate issue. This simply
14 recognizes that the tasks were carried out.
15 I'm making a distinction here because we'll
16 have a separate motion that will deal with the
17 content, per se. Not that this doesn't deal
18 with con-- it deals with meeting the objectives
19 of the task. Does everybody understand -- is
20 this a distinction that's so fine that only I
21 understand it?

22 **MS. MUNN:** No, no, it's very clear.

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** We have a motion on the floor
24 which we're going to clarify in a minute. Did
25 somebody second it?

1 **MR. PRESLEY:** I'll second.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Then we'll figure out what
3 it was. Robert Presley.

4 **MR. PRESLEY:** It's called assessment criteria
5 and that the Board recommends that our
6 contractor has met the assessment criteria --
7 or concludes that it has met the --

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** The Board concludes that the
9 contractor has met the objectives in the site
10 profile review procedures. And we understand
11 that objective four doesn't apply at this time.
12 Further discussion on that? Wanda, please.

13 **MS. MUNN:** Was it our intent also to include a
14 comment with respect to a somewhat more direct
15 reference to those objectives in future reports
16 --

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** In future reports.

18 **MS. MUNN:** -- in order to provide clear
19 understanding by the Board what items of the
20 report do in fact meet those objectives.

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** That could be -- let's take that
22 as a separate motion, so we just have this as
23 clear-cut on this report, and then let me take
24 another motion as instruction for future
25 reports, and you can make that motion.

1 Other comments on this motion?

2 (No responses)

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. All in favor, aye?

4 (Affirmative responses)

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** All opposed?

6 (No responses)

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Abstentions?

8 (No responses)

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Wanda, your motion is that
10 we instruct the contractor in future reports to
11 specifically identify and --

12 **MS. MUNN:** Yes, this Board requests that the
13 contractor, in future reports, make specific
14 reference to the objectives.

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** Five objectives.

16 **MS. MUNN:** Uh-huh, yes.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Seconded?

18 **DR. DEHART:** Second.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** Any further discussion on that?

20 (No responses)

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. All in favor, aye?

22 (Affirmative responses)

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** All opposed, no?

24 (No responses)

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** Abstentions?

1 (No responses)

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Motion carries. Thank you. Now
3 we have the weightier matter of the report
4 itself. Does anyone wish to make a motion?
5 Yes, Tony.

6 **DR. ANDRADE:** I'd like to move that NIOSH
7 prepare a response to each of SC&A's findings
8 and observations in terms of either an
9 explanation that will be inserted into the site
10 profile, or a short response such as presented
11 to us today, as to why a particular issue need
12 not -- finding or observation need not be
13 addressed.

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** Before I call on a second to that
15 motion, can I propose that it be prefaced by a
16 phrase such as the Board receives the document
17 as the findings of the contractor and...?

18 **DR. ANDRADE:** Yes. Yes.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** So the motion would include
20 receiving the report as the findings of the
21 contractor. Now I want to make sure you
22 understand that I have worded that in a way
23 that at this point does not embrace the report
24 by this Board, 'cause I'm not sure you're ready
25 to embrace it yet. You may want to hold hands

1 with it a little bit, but no embracing. Is
2 that -- you're playing footsie?

3 **DR. ANDRADE:** That's absolutely correct. And
4 my -- my language was such that there could be
5 points in there that are simply not --

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** And your motion --

7 **DR. ANDRADE:** -- to be addressed.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- includes all points that are in
9 the document.

10 **DR. ANDRADE:** All points, and if --

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** We'll start with -- okay.

12 **DR. ANDRADE:** All points --

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** That's the motion. Is --

14 **DR. ANDRADE:** -- the findings and observations.

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- there a second?

16 **MR. PRESLEY:** I second it.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, it's on the floor for
18 discussion. Yes?

19 **DR. ANDERSON:** Did you include the procedural
20 issues that they raise or not?

21 **DR. ANDRADE:** Findings and observations only.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Findings and observations, two
23 categories. There are eight findings and --
24 eight findings and seven observations.

25 Okay. Yes, Leon.

1 **MR. OWENS:** I guess my question is, if this
2 motion passes, what is our process then for
3 resolving the issues that we might have as a
4 Board with the overall findings from the
5 contractor, and at what time would we then hold
6 hands with the entire document? Would it be at
7 our next Board meeting or would it be beyond
8 then, since we were hopeful that SC&A would
9 continue on their site profile reviews? That's
10 just a question.

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** It's sort of a rhetorical question
12 at this point, but clearly if the motion passes
13 it instructs NIOSH to do something, which means
14 they report back. And incidentally I believe
15 that that process carries it through the
16 Secretary of Health and Human Services. I mean
17 this is -- this is not -- I know Larry is here
18 hearing it, and Jim, but technically it -- it
19 has -- it would be advice to the Secretary, who
20 could say I don't like your advice at all; I'm
21 not going to do it. This is -- what we're
22 doing is advising the Secretary of Health and
23 Human Services, who could very well say thank
24 you, I've gotten your report. I just -- so
25 when you ask about the time frame, I think we

1 have to realize what the -- sort of the
2 framework of handling it is. I don't think
3 NIOSH can automatically do that without sort of
4 the blessing of the Secretary. Am I right in
5 that?

6 **DR. WADE:** You're correct.

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** They're nodding. They're --
8 they're hoping that's the case.

9 **DR. WADE:** I think that is the case. You
10 advise the Secretary; the Secretary will speak
11 to us.

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** Larry?

13 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Yes, that is correct. The
14 Secretary will take whatever you give him and -
15 - or her and make a decision on whether to pass
16 it on down to us or just say thank you very
17 much for your input. That's the way it may be
18 handled.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right. And in that regard,
20 probably the extent to which there's more
21 specificity in identifying particular items may
22 be helpful. Or if you say yes, we agree with
23 these or we don't understand this or whatever,
24 that might be helpful, too, taking Shelby's
25 comments that we -- we can't necessarily

1 disassociate ourselves and just say it's out
2 there, either. If there are things that we
3 think are good, then we can embrace them. If
4 there's issues we don't agree with -- if we
5 know those now.

6 Okay, who's next? Okay, Jim, you're next?

7 **DR. MELIUS:** Okay. I think we're -- somehow an
8 added step got added in here. I thought what
9 Tony was proposing was similar to what we did
10 with the individual dose reconstruction
11 reviews. We were first asking for a complete
12 NIOSH response to the findings and rec-- you
13 know, recommendations from this report that
14 would then inform the Board's deliberation on
15 this report. And I guess I don't quite see
16 where --

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** You're asking whether this is an
18 intermediate step before our final action?

19 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah.

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** And I don't know the answer to
21 that, honestly. I'm unsure, and I don't know
22 if legal counsel can help us on that at all or
23 --

24 **DR. ANDERSON:** Do we need to send it to the
25 Secretary first?

1 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, I mean I would interpret as
2 we handled the other issue, that we don't --
3 that maybe a next step it gets sent to the
4 Secretary, but first we were asking for a more
5 complete NIOSH response to this. Again, my
6 question earlier to Jim Neton was was this --
7 was what was presented to us a full response,
8 and they indicated no 'cause they weren't sure
9 what our procedure was going to be for handling
10 --

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah, and I don't know, and maybe
12 --

13 **DR. WADE:** I think there's a question as to
14 whether you were prepared to advise the
15 Secretary at this point. If you are, then do
16 that. If you feel you need more process, then
17 you take those steps.

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** That's helpful. Wanda?

19 **MS. MUNN:** Seems to me we're still in the
20 forest primeval here trying to flail around and
21 identify exactly how we are to proceed.
22 Actually, it seems to me that we were
23 approaching that yesterday in subcommittee when
24 the understanding I had of the outcome of our
25 discussion was we were going to ask essentially

1 that there be more dialogue between the
2 contractor and NIOSH with respect to these
3 issues that they raised, and that -- as Tony
4 has pointed out -- a more precise and complete
5 document of this kind probably would be
6 forthcoming from NIOSH for our acceptance and,
7 in my mind, inclusion or attachment, perhaps,
8 to the existing site profile as a definition of
9 how issues that were raised regarding the site
10 profile were in fact resolved. Or if not
11 resolved, at least explained by -- by NIOSH's
12 approach. It would appear that that kind of
13 document would be an appropriate transmittal to
14 the Secretary if that is the decision of this
15 body in how we might proceed in the future.

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Mike?

17 **MR. GIBSON:** Just a procedural question. If we
18 -- if the motion passes as it stands and we get
19 a clarification of issues from NIOSH about
20 SCA's report, then do we have to embrace or
21 reject the whole report or send it forward to
22 the Secretary, or can we select the sections
23 thereof that we --

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** It's my understanding that we can
25 handle it as we believe it should be handled,

1 which means we could embrace it completely, we
2 could not embrace it completely. We could
3 embrace parts of it. We could reject parts of
4 it. I think it's completely open. There's
5 nothing that dictates what we do with it, so I
6 believe that's true and --

7 **DR. WADE:** That's correct.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- Dr. Wade is nodding assent that
9 it's completely at the discretion of this Board
10 what it wishes to send forward to the Secretary
11 in the way of advice.

12 **DR. WADE:** I mean I do think it's important
13 that the Board understand that when it provides
14 advice to the Secretary, a great weight will be
15 brought to that. And I think you need to be
16 prepared when you take that step to provide a
17 substantive document to the Secretary by way of
18 providing advice. I think that's what Shelby
19 was trying to point out to us -- to you.

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Mark?

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I think, you know, what's -
22 - what's floating around here is a strategy for
23 comment resolution. I mean I was going to make
24 a similar point to what Jim said, which is I'm
25 not sure this means a report to HHS, to the

1 Secretary. I think this is -- and Wanda hit it
2 on the process that we're using for the dose
3 reconstructions review. That adds in that
4 iterative step, which I think adds in more work
5 for NIOSH and the contractor, and potentially
6 us, you know, but maybe we need to do -- I mean
7 we have to have some comment resolution
8 process. One thing I would add to that is if
9 we are going to go to that next step and
10 request more -- more comments -- we've got lots
11 of comments. We've got comments to comments to
12 comments at this point. I think to ask NIOSH
13 to give us a complete set -- it might be useful
14 for us to actually dig in and go through the
15 findings and say for findings 1, 3, 5 we need
16 more -- more iterative process between -- you
17 know, for these two we can at this point make a
18 recommen-- you know. I don't know that we --
19 we've said that and done that, so I -- but I
20 think, you know, I -- I in general agree with
21 that --

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** That's one of the options, to go
23 through each item and -- each finding and each
24 observation --

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, and -- and narrow --

1 narrow down --

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- and each specific action.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- our request to NIOSH, right.

4 Because they've already given us a lot of
5 responses to findings and --

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes. Gen?

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- observations.

8 **DR. ROESSLER:** I think it's becoming clearer to
9 me, but what I want to understand before we
10 vote on Tony's motion is does it include the
11 Secretary or not include the Secretary?

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** I think -- now Dr. Wade, what
13 you're suggesting is the Board has the
14 prerogative, if it wishes right now, to try
15 some comment resolution prior to going forward
16 to the Secretary with a final recommendation?

17 **DR. WADE:** Indeed it does.

18 **DR. ROESSLER:** So the answer's no, it does not
19 --

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** Not necessarily.

21 **DR. ROESSLER:** Not necessarily.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes.

23 **DR. ANDERSON:** Yeah, I -- I mean I think it --
24 it's not very helpful to send a kind of a draft
25 document up and then say we want you to tell

1 your people to respond. I think that's a very
2 awkward approach. So I think -- I mean if
3 NIOSH -- if we suggest we get a full response,
4 I guess I would like to add to that full
5 response do they also see that there may be
6 some way to address some of these issues in the
7 site profile. And I think you don't have to
8 choose one science over the other if you
9 recognize that there's multiple ways to do
10 this, and we chose this one for the following
11 reason. That -- that at least recognizes that
12 there are other ways, rather than this is the
13 way, the only way and that's -- so I think I
14 would like to add that as part of -- not just
15 responding here, so now we've got two responses
16 and we either have to choose one over the
17 other. I would like to see so do they see this
18 being helpful to respond in some way within the
19 document -- the site profile if and when it
20 gets reviewed -- something along those lines,
21 so that, you know, there may well be that these
22 are irreconcilable differences, but what we're
23 really looking for is just a recognition that
24 they're there and that this one is as good, if
25 -- as the other. I guess that's where I was

1 headed with it and so I would like NIOSH to
2 come back with not just here's our complete
3 response, but also is this going to have any
4 impact on the site profile so when we send
5 something then up to the Secretary we can say
6 and we recommend the following, you know,
7 changes or modifications or approaches in the
8 site profile, something like that, along with
9 it so you -- Secretary gets a series of
10 documents in the process. We've narrowed it
11 down to just exactly what our recommendations,
12 as it relates to the site profile, not as it
13 relates to what our contractor writes or what
14 NIOSH -- I mean this is all just in--
15 information leading to a set of
16 recommendations.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Jim, then --

18 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, I'd like --

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- Tony, then Roy.

20 **DR. MELIUS:** I'd like to offer I think what I
21 hope to be two friendly amendments to Tony's
22 motion. One is that we bring this NIOSH review
23 and interaction with the contractor back to the
24 Board for further discussion before we
25 formalize any recommendations that would go

1 forward to the -- the Secretary.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** You're talking about -- which
3 review, the one that's called for in the
4 motion?

5 **DR. MELIUS:** The one that's called for in the
6 motion.

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** And?

8 **DR. MELIUS:** And that's the first amendment.
9 The second friendly amendment is that we ask
10 that there be particular emphasis on two
11 particular points, and I'm going to refer to
12 page 8 of the SC&A review -- mainly because I
13 like the tone of the title, overview of
14 opportunities for improvement -- and I would
15 propose there be particular emphasis on the
16 first two points on that page. I think
17 they're, to some extent, the crux of some of
18 the back and forth and disagreement we've had,
19 and I think it would be useful for us to have a
20 more complete discussion of those points and
21 focus on those two.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** I think I'm going to rule that the
23 first one is indeed friendly. The second one,
24 not that it's unfriendly, but it -- there may
25 be more points or they may -- they may be

1 different points, so I will ask for an actual -
2 - a formal amendment on that, but the friendly
3 amendment would be that we would ask, as part
4 of the motion -- Tony, if you regard that as
5 friendly, that NIOSH -- the review that you
6 asked for be brought back to this Board. You
7 regard that as a friendly amendment?

8 **DR. ANDRADE:** You mean the second part?

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** The first part, that the --

10 **DR. ANDRADE:** The first part, yes, that's...

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** And who was the seconder?

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** Just a clarification there 'cause
13 Jim -- Jim said that NIOSH and the contractor's
14 review come back to us, and the motion called
15 for just a NIOSH expanded review. There's a
16 little difference there.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** I'm uncertain as to what -- you
18 were talking about the review by NIOSH. Right?

19 **DR. MELIUS:** Correct, yeah.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** Which is what the motion --

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's not what was stated. I'm
23 just -- okay.

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. And the motioner and the
25 seconder regarded that as a friendly amendment,

1 so we'll include that as part of the motion.
2 If you'd like to amend the motion with your
3 second part, then I'll call for that as an
4 amendment, then we'll --

5 **DR. MELIUS:** You ready?

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah.

7 **DR. MELIUS:** Okay. Then I would move that we
8 amend Tony's motion -- in a friendly fashion,
9 but not as a friendly amendment --

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** I think it's friendly, but not
11 friendly enough.

12 **DR. MELIUS:** -- that the NIOSH response to the
13 -- and presentation to the Board on the SC&A
14 review would lay particular emphasis on two
15 points that are at the top of page 8 of the
16 SC&A review of the NIOSH site -- Bethlehem site
17 profile, number one being apply procedures and
18 standards as discussed in this review,
19 including use of ICRP-75 and appropriate
20 portions of ORAU-OTIB-004; and number two,
21 assure that appropriate statistical methods are
22 applied in analyzing air concentration data
23 after adjustments -- adjustment according to
24 ICRP-75.

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** That's the suggested amendment to

1 the main motion. Is there a second?

2 **DR. DEHART:** I'll second it.

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** We're discussing the amendment now
4 -- only the amendment. And as I understand the
5 amendment, you're only asking that there be
6 particular emphasis on those points, regardless
7 of how it's resolved.

8 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah. And the rationale for that
9 is these were -- seem to me were the crux of
10 some of the disagreement and discussion that we
11 heard earlier be-- presentations from SC&A and
12 from NIOSH, and I think they're worthy of
13 further discussion and -- on our part, and I
14 think we need to make sure that we have
15 appropriate information to be able to do that.

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** Discussion on the amendment?

17 (No responses)

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Are you ready to vote on the
19 amendment?

20 Okay, the amendment then is that there be
21 particular emphasis on the first two points on
22 page 8 of the SC&A review.

23 All in favor, aye?

24 (Affirmative responses)

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** Opposed, no?

1 (No responses)

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Abstentions?

3 (No responses)

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Now we have a motion, as
5 amended, both by friendly amendment and the
6 less than friendly amendment -- marginally
7 friendly amendment -- we're back to the main
8 motion as amended now. The main motion is to
9 accept -- no, the main motion is to receive the
10 report of the contractor and whatever was said
11 by Tony after that. And we may -- we may have
12 to go back and review those words here in a
13 moment. Roy, you have additional discussion?

14 **DR. DEHART:** I would just like to mention that
15 I am supportive of the motion and the
16 amendment. That gets back to what comments I
17 had made earlier, and I would remind the Board
18 that this is an opportunity to clarify
19 potential issues that might be existing,
20 because we're going to see this discussion in
21 some form for seven more of these reviews. And
22 hopefully some of the issues will not come up
23 again because they'll have been resolved.

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay.

25 **DR. WADE:** Could I ask a clarifying question of

1 Jim? You refer to information on page 8. I
2 assume you're referring to the bolded comments?

3 **DR. MELIUS:** The two topics discussed under the
4 bolded --

5 **DR. WADE:** The two bolded comments.

6 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, yeah, which are -- really
7 summarized other parts of the report, but that
8 was the...

9 **DR. WADE:** Okay.

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** Gen Roessler.

11 **DR. ROESSLER:** Does Tony's motion have any time
12 line associated with it? I think it didn't,
13 but I'm wondering if it shouldn't have.

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** I don't believe it has a time line
15 with it.

16 **DR. ANDERSON:** Only discussion at the next
17 meeting, whether we get something or not.

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Other comments or questions,
19 discussion?

20 **DR. MELIUS:** I guess on that point I -- I mean
21 it would be good if it could be at our next
22 meeting. I'm just not sure if that's fair to
23 NIOSH. That's asking a lot and I don't want
24 to, you know, ask them to react to that right
25 away here 'cause I think they've got a -- we've

1 already given them a lot to do and I'm not sure
2 I want to give them a lot more to do on a short
3 time frame at this point in time.

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** Let's pause a minute and I'm going
5 to ask the recorder to -- if he's able to go
6 back and find this and read Tony's motion.

7 (Whereupon, Dr. Andrade's motion was located
8 and repeated by the court reporter to the
9 Board.)

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** ... contractor and asks NIOSH to
11 prepare a response to each of these SC&A
12 findings and observations in terms of either an
13 explanation to be inserted into the site
14 profile, or a response as to why a particular
15 observation should not be -- included, or be --
16 I missed a word there; I guess it was included
17 -- and that -- and the friendly amendment, and
18 that NIOSH -- the NIOSH review be brought back
19 to the Board for further review and that there
20 be particular emphasis on the first two points
21 on page 8 of the SCA review -- page 8 of the --
22 first two points on page 8 of the SCA review.
23 That is -- is that the motion as everybody
24 understands it?

25 Any further discussion? Yes, Robert.

1 **MR. PRESLEY:** Do we want to ask that this be
2 presented to the Board by the end of April, put
3 a time period on this?

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** That was the question that Gen
5 raised earlier. You've heard Jim's comments
6 that -- again, it's open for the Board. Do you
7 wish to add a time frame or leave it open?

8 **MR. ESPINOSA:** Can we get some response about
9 that?

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** Tony, Michael -- Tony.

11 **DR. ANDRADE:** I think I would like to ask Jim
12 Neton when he believes that something like this
13 would be reasonable. As you can tell, I left
14 this motion intentionally flexible. I really
15 don't expect to see much more, except what was
16 verbalized by Jim, than what is on this piece
17 of paper. Okay? And he said that there were
18 perhaps a few more issues that needed to be
19 addressed. But I didn't want it to turn into a
20 dissertation. I want simple, terse,
21 explanatory remarks that can be inserted into
22 the site profiles such that any reasonable or
23 educated person that understands these things
24 can open it up and understand why -- why this
25 particular item in the site profile is what it

1 is.

2 **DR. WADE:** You know, I think it's reasonable to
3 hear from program people if Jim is comfortable
4 speaking to --

5 **DR. NETON:** Yeah, I appreciate the opportunity
6 to weigh in on this. I personally believe that
7 the next Board meeting is -- is very soon. I
8 agree with Dr. Melius on this. We have SEC
9 petitions scheduled for that Board meeting, as
10 well as our consolidation of comments with SC&A
11 on the dose reconstruction reviews. I do
12 think, though, the next Board meeting -- if it
13 is indeed scheduled in April sometime -- is a
14 reasonable time frame.

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** Robert, did you have another
16 comment? No. Okay.
17 Okay, is the Board ready to vote on this
18 motion?

19 **MR. PRESLEY:** Do you want to put those words in
20 there about April? You want to tie it down?

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** I don't -- I think we just heard
22 that as information. We don't have to insert
23 it necessarily.

24 Okay. All in favor of the motion, say aye.

25 (Affirmative responses)

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** All opposed, say no.

2 (No responses)

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** Any abstentions?

4 (No responses)

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** The motion carries. Now I want to
6 tell you that in a little bit there -- the
7 Chair will be interviewed by the Buffalo news
8 channel, and I can only tell them basically
9 what the Board's position is, which is
10 encapsulated in this motion. This position, as
11 currently set forth, neither accepts nor
12 rejects the findings of our contractor.

13 **DR. ANDERSON:** We found they were responsive to
14 their charge.

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** They were responsive to their
16 charge in terms of addressing the issues that
17 we wished to have addressed. The points that
18 they have raised we have asked NIOSH to go back
19 and examine them and to report back to us. And
20 basically this -- as I understand it, and I
21 will try to avoid inserting my own opinions on
22 any -- any points. I won't even tell them how
23 friendly the amendments were. But I want --
24 want the Board to -- I believe those are my
25 limitations and I sort of serve notice to the

1 reporters here, don't ask me to give anything
2 beyond that because I cannot speak beyond that.
3 This is the Board's current position on the
4 site profile.

5 Now -- and Joe, let me -- you wished to speak
6 to this issue that --

7 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Not this issue, so I --

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Oh, okay.

9 **MR. FITZGERALD:** When there's a break, I want
10 to --

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Oh, okay.

12 **MR. FITZGERALD:** -- amend the record.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay.

14 **DR. MELIUS:** I have two -- two things to bring
15 up. The first is I think a request for a
16 agenda item for one of our next few meetings,
17 and that's if NIOSH could address the issue of
18 -- of modification of the -- of the site
19 profiles and where they stand, 'cause I think
20 the amendment -- the motion we just passed
21 addresses that to some extent, but I think
22 there are some bigger issues here and I think
23 it'd be worth discussing. I don't think we
24 need a motion -- just do that, but I just would
25 like --

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** Just the process itself --

2 **DR. MELIUS:** -- that as -- I think it is
3 appropriate to this discussion.

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** Sure.

5 **DR. MELIUS:** I would also like to discuss the
6 issue of the release of the draft reports, site
7 --

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right, I think that what we'll do
9 -- we will have time in our work session
10 tomorrow to specifically address that. We do -
11 - you recognize we have an evening session and
12 so we're going to recess a little bit early
13 this afternoon, but we'll definitely include
14 that in the work session tomorrow. That --
15 that's a procedural issue that we need to look
16 -- to address for future site profiles.
17 Joe Fitzgerald.

18 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Yeah, thank you very much. I
19 want to amend the record and put on the record
20 a reaction to a comment that was made by the
21 Department of Labor, and I thought it was a
22 pretty serious allegation and could not go
23 unresponded to, quite frankly. I'm going to
24 paraphrase the comment by Mr. Turgic (sic), but
25 I think it's something that, you know,

1 certainly stunned us. It says the Department
2 of Labor -- this is, again, a paraphrase -- has
3 stated that they have evaluated the possibility
4 of rollings in 1955 and 1956 and that this
5 issue was adjudicated negatively, and that --
6 and this is the part that I think we take
7 exception. SC&A knows this -- that this
8 adjudication was made and went ahead and put
9 this in their report anyway.

10 You know, certainly we kind of all looked at
11 each other and, you know, asked -- no, we
12 certainly would not have done that, so how
13 could that have been the case. And I just
14 wanted to double-check with Mr. Turgic (sic),
15 you know, just because we were, you know,
16 puzzled at that reference. And apparently the
17 conveyance of that information took place at a
18 breakfast meeting that you, Mr. Chairman,
19 attended with -- with John Mauro and myself and
20 Larry Elliott and Jim Neton, and all I would
21 comment is -- I'm not saying it might not have
22 been said, but certainly in terms of catching
23 everything that was said and -- and frankly,
24 you know, reflecting that as a -- you know, as
25 a vital piece of information, we certainly did

1 not hear that. I'm not saying it wasn't said,
2 but we didn't hear that. And I think --

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, I can simply tell you that
4 the Chair's unable to confirm that that was
5 said at a breakfast meeting, either, but --

6 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Right.

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- that may say more about the
8 Chair than it does about the discussion.

9 **MR. FITZGERALD:** But I think my point is that,
10 you know, certainly if the information was
11 received and understood, clearly we would not
12 have intentionally put it in the report anyway.
13 And I think that's the part that I -- we take
14 firm exception to and want to make sure that
15 the record --

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you.

17 **MR. FITZGERALD:** -- reflects that.

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you for clarifying the
19 record on that particular issue. Yes, Jim,
20 please.

21 **DR. MELIUS:** Just in terms of the discussion of
22 the draft reports and so forth, I'd just like
23 that to be done in the morning session
24 tomorrow. Henry has to leave at around noon
25 and we have a work session --

1 finally the Attorney General. So these are the
2 agencies that are involved in the program.
3 Now the Advisory Board itself is an -- a group,
4 an independent group which is established by
5 legislation. The legislation indicates that it
6 consist of no more than 20 members, and
7 actually there are 12 members, who are
8 appointed by the President of the United
9 States, who also designates the Chair of the
10 Advisory Board. In addition to the members of
11 the Board...

12 What did you push here, Jim, to wake this up?

13 (Pause)

14 It's very hard for me to do two things at once.
15 Fortunately I'm not chewing gum, either.

16 The legislation specifies that the membership
17 of the committee should represent a variety of
18 groups, including the affected workers and
19 their representatives, as well as
20 representatives of the scientific and medical
21 communities.

22 The Board itself currently has 12 members plus
23 a Designated Federal Official, and I just want
24 to tell you the names and point out who the
25 various Board members are that are here this

1 evening. I've indicated that I serve as the
2 Chair. On each of these names you will also
3 see the person's position. I don't need to
4 repeat all those, but you can read them. Larry
5 Elliott is our Designated Federal Official and
6 here's Larry. Henry Anderson, Tony -- Antonio
7 Andrade is over here, Roy DeHart here, Richard
8 Espinosa, Mike Gibson -- I am going to say
9 something about Mark Griffon. Mark wants it to
10 be known -- he's president, but this is a very
11 small corporation that -- it consists of Mark.
12 He's the president and the janitor, but Mark is
13 a health physicist and he is there in that --
14 he is here in that capacity, as a health
15 physicist. Jim Melius is here, Wanda Munn,
16 Charles Leon Owens -- we call him Leon; he goes
17 by his middle name actually, and Robert Presley
18 and Gen -- Genevieve Roessler. So this is the
19 current committee, representing a variety of
20 backgrounds, as you see from their titles and
21 so on here.

22 This group has been essentially in existence
23 now -- we're just completing our third year and
24 have been together a lot over that three-year
25 period. We have visited many parts of the

1 country. This is our first visit to Livermore,
2 but we do try to have our meetings in the
3 vicinity of the various sites, either DOE sites
4 or some of the other contractor sites that are
5 involved in the program. So this is our first
6 visit to Livermore and we're very pleased to be
7 in this area during this week of our regular
8 meetings, and have the opportunity to hear from
9 some of you, as well.

10 I need to tell you -- and this'll be -- I think
11 is the last slide. The role of this Board is
12 also specified by the law, and I want to tell
13 you what that is so that you don't have any
14 misconceptions, because the Board does not get
15 directly involved in processing the claims.
16 That's done by the various Federal staff --
17 agency and staff people.

18 We are involved in the development of some
19 guidelines, and those guidelines now are in
20 place, one of which is the guideline dealing
21 with what is called probability of causation.
22 That's the guideline that discusses whether or
23 not it is likely that a cancer has been caused
24 by radiation exposure, whether it is likely
25 that -- the probability of causation describing

1 that likelihood.

2 And then a guideline which deals with the

3 methodology for dose reconstruction, this Board

4 has been involved in the development of that

5 guideline.

6 And then we are charged with assessing the

7 scientific validity of the dose reconstruction

8 efforts. This is a type of audit function

9 where we select, somewhat at random, cases that

10 have been processed by the agencies -- by

11 agencies I mean NIOSH and the Department of

12 Labor, essentially -- that have been processed

13 and completed, and we sample from those

14 completed cases. And with the assistance of a

15 -- our con-- the Board's own contractor, we

16 assess the validity of those dose

17 reconstructions as a quality assurance measure.

18 And then finally we have a responsibility for

19 participating in the determination of what are

20 called the Special Exposure Cohorts. And

21 again, this Board has a function in providing

22 input on the decision as to whether or not a

23 petitioner that petitions to be part of the

24 Special Exposure Cohort actually should be

25 granted that status.

1 So those are the actual functions of this
2 Board, and all of what we do centers around
3 meeting those requirements.

4 However, as part of our meetings we do like to
5 hear from the public, even though we don't get
6 involved directly in processing individual
7 claims. We do learn from these meetings what
8 kind of issues, what kind of problems that are
9 envisioned or seen or perceived by individuals
10 who are actually participating in the program
11 through the submission of claims. So although,
12 if you have a particular issue, if you're here
13 as a claimant or representing a claimant and
14 have a particular issue, we would always refer
15 that back to the staff because we do not handle
16 individual claims in this Board, but we do
17 learn from people's experiences perhaps issues
18 about how the program is going, where there are
19 problems in terms of communications back and
20 forth between claimants and the agencies, and
21 issues of that type. So as we hear from you,
22 we learn those kinds of things.

23 This evening as we have you give your public
24 comment, I want to let you know that the public
25 comments are intended to be just that,

1 comments. We're not here necessarily to answer
2 questions. If you have questions, for example,
3 on your claim or how something is being
4 handled, then you need to direct that to Larry,
5 who will get you in touch -- you know,
6 separately just say I have this issue, I need
7 to have somebody address it, so that you can
8 have some particular thing taken care of. But
9 in a general sense, you may wish to share
10 experiences or anything like that. But if you
11 say where is my claim or what is being done on
12 it, that's not what the Board is prepared to
13 address tonight. Rather we learn from you as
14 I've described, experiences you've had,
15 problems, if you -- if you have issues, for
16 example, with site profiles that you want to
17 make us aware of, anything like that that helps
18 the Board be more aware of individual issues,
19 site issues, those kinds of things, we're very
20 pleased to have that input.
21 So with that, I'm going -- I think that was the
22 last -- do I have anything else there? I
23 didn't think so.

24
25

PUBLIC COMMENT

1 worked with a group in a brick-laying gang, a
2 specialized gang that worked on hot furnaces.
3 We were kind of like the firemen of the brick
4 layers when -- there was a big group of brick
5 layers, but there was a special gang picked out
6 and when there was a breakdown of any sort in
7 any part of the plant, we were called upon to
8 go and work there, and we worked there for the
9 duration of the job. If it was a 8-hour job or
10 a 12-hour job -- in many cases 16 hours -- we
11 would go and patch holes in these furnaces.
12 I'll get to that a little later, just more on
13 that, but out of that 16 -- group of 16 that I
14 worked with, there's two of us that are alive
15 today. The rest of them, as far as we know --
16 we tried to trace back, and as far as we can
17 find out, they all have passed away of cancer.
18 I don't know what all their cancers were, but
19 account of this program I contacted this other
20 fella that I'd worked with a year or two older
21 than I was and I asked him if he had heard
22 about it and he said no. And I told him that I
23 had cancer and he says Ed, he says I got
24 cancer, too. So the two of us that have
25 survived, he has colon cancer and I have

1 bladder cancer. And kind of ironically -- and
2 I trace back my family tree back into
3 Switzerland, and as far as my grandfathers and
4 grandmothers on either side, or any relative,
5 of all my cousins and uncles, either in the
6 States or that were over in Switzerland, there
7 hasn't one of -- one of them that had died of
8 cancer. There's a couple that have it that
9 it's in remission, too, and when I mentioned
10 that to Norm, he says Ed, none of our -- in my
11 family have had it, either, as far back as we
12 could go.

13 So with that, this is not -- this is not a
14 story about me. I got with a group. I signed
15 up and -- the application to go in and what I
16 started to encounter was some things that I
17 didn't feel that the group from Bethlehem Steel
18 was being treated fairly. And we kind of
19 formed a group. We started out like any other
20 group, one or two, and it's grown now till
21 there's about 2,000 strong. We've had protests
22 down in Cleveland. We went down and had a
23 protest. We had a protest in front of the
24 plant -- in front of the building, basically,
25 where this uranium was run. Along the way we

1 picked up the media which, you know, is here
2 from Buffalo and supporting us, Channel 7,
3 locally and other stations also have -- have
4 picked up on it. We met -- five of us went
5 down to Washington two weeks ago and we had a
6 half-hour meeting with Hillary Clinton and
7 Senator Schumer, the senior citizen from --
8 senator from New York, and we met them both at
9 the same time and we presented what we felt --
10 why we were being treated the way we're
11 treated. We felt it was very unfair.
12 They supported us also, and at that I think the
13 off-shoot might be that we're going to have
14 another meeting back at Bethlehem Steel. We've
15 got the support, as I said, of the newspaper,
16 the whole group. All feel that there's
17 something wrong with Bethlehem Steel.
18 I'm going to go a little bit to the human side
19 of the story, and I've been -- you've seen me
20 here yesterday listening and watching, and I
21 really admire what you people do, really.
22 You're really doing a great job. First of all,
23 I don't feel that any of you people are
24 involved what happened to these people. You
25 did not cause this, but we're looking for you

1 to help us. But I'm going to go back to
2 (unintelligible) and I'm going to tell you a
3 little story about it.
4 I worked with a lot of veterans. It was right
5 after the war and I was 18 years old, and a lot
6 of them had fought in Normandy and the Battle
7 of the Bulge, and one particular person was
8 over in Corregidor. And some of you may have
9 heard this story -- I think Mr. Turcic has --
10 and I worked with that gentlemen. He was also
11 a brick layer. And as we worked in the plant,
12 we just -- you sat down anywhere you could sit
13 down and eat your lunch and talk, or if you --
14 if the furnace was too hot to get near, that
15 you just couldn't get near it, they had to wait
16 for it to cool down, you would set there and
17 open up your lunch bag or your pail, whatever
18 you had, and you would eat lunch. And I was
19 talking to this fella, friend of ours, he was a
20 brick layer, and he was over in Corregidor in
21 the Second World War. This is the type of
22 people that this is happening to, what the
23 government has done to these people. And he
24 was captured by the Japs. He escaped after
25 five days and he was chased around the jungle

1 for two years. They were hunting him, and the
2 natives in the country, they protected him.
3 They hid him when the Japs come around, and if
4 the natives were caught, they were also killed
5 for hiding him. And him and I were setting and
6 he was telling me some stories, and he was what
7 we called back then -- I don't know, most of
8 you are so young you probably don't remember,
9 but it was referred to as shell-shocked, and he
10 was definitely shell-shocked. And we were
11 setting in a pile of brick and eating our lunch
12 and two of the trains or the cars hit together
13 and made a pretty loud crash. And again, this
14 -- this man's my hero. I'm 18 years old and he
15 was a Japanese prisoner of war. And -- and
16 that man sat up -- I'll never forget it, it
17 stuck with me the rest of my life -- he sat up.
18 His eyes almost come out of his head, and he
19 was sweating just -- it just ran down. He was
20 soaking wet and the (unintelligible) it was hot
21 in there anyway, and it was that hot, and he
22 apologized to me. I understood what he went
23 through. He worked as a brick layer. That's
24 an example of the type of people I was working
25 with, heroes. He got Congressional -- he

1 didn't get the Congressional Medal of Honor,
2 but he had a Presidential Citation. This is
3 the kind of people that I worked with, and I'm
4 not belittling anybody that wasn't at
5 Corregidor because they all -- these guys were
6 real true heroes.
7 They come home, they had to feed their family.
8 They went to work at Bethlehem Steel -- hard.
9 I'm going to compare Bethlehem Steel with hell.
10 If any of you ever -- ever heard or had hell
11 described to them, that's what you worked at at
12 Bethlehem Steel. Today they would put a lock
13 on the gate. You couldn't walk in. There's
14 times when you walked in that facility, you
15 couldn't see 35 feet in front of you, and
16 people worked in there. They had to work.
17 They're looking -- they had to raise the
18 family. There was -- there's no comparison to
19 what -- I don't think -- the only other
20 position there or the only other job that I
21 would regret to work at is in the coal mines,
22 but I compare that about the same as Bethlehem
23 Steel. There was fire shooting out. There was
24 flames in the air. There was whistle blowing.
25 There was -- it was just hell, just what you

1 would picture hell at.
2 So these are the kind of people that back in
3 '49 and '50 the government decided that we're
4 going to roll some uranium at Bethlehem Steel
5 because they've got a great facility for
6 rolling steel. It was one of the best in the
7 country. So they contracted with Bethlehem
8 Steel to roll this uranium. We knew nothing
9 about it. We did not have a clue that there
10 was uranium. I did not find out that we were
11 working with uranium for 50 years later. We
12 had no protection whatsoever. I -- I can -- I
13 know the times I was sitting on top of piles of
14 steel, could have been uranium, I don't know.
15 You would -- you'd go to work with your lunch
16 bag, you'd go, you'd set down, it was a hot
17 furnace. They'd say you're going to have to
18 wait a half-hour, you can't get to it. We
19 would wait there, we'd set there. We'd eat our
20 lunch there. There was no locker rooms. There
21 was no -- no protection whatsoever. When you
22 went, you start working on either laying the
23 brick, if there was steel in the way or
24 whatever was in the way, you'd move off to the
25 side. So this is what our government exposed

1 these men.

2 Whether it caused all their cancer or not, I
3 don't know. I don't know if it caused my
4 cancer. I can't honestly say. But for the
5 government to do that to these people upsets me
6 to this day, as you can see, and that's one of
7 the reasons I formed this group.

8 It's been said to me that it's not bad. It
9 wasn't bad. That stuff -- that won't hurt you.
10 That's what we were told, by the way, and
11 there's government -- there's documentation to
12 prove that, that the people were told -- the
13 plant didn't even know it, but the government
14 officials told their people that went out and
15 done these reports, tell them that the material
16 is not harmful to you. You can -- you can work
17 with it, it's not harmful.

18 These are veterans that just went over, fought
19 for our country for the freedom and justice and
20 to take them -- I hope that none of you people
21 in here have grandchildren or children that go
22 over in Iraq and fight and come home and be
23 exposed to that uranium like that -- or any
24 kind of condition like that, that your
25 government don't do that to you.

1 And the point being is why did they lie to
2 these people? If it wasn't bad, why didn't
3 they just tell us, you're working with uranium.
4 You're going to have to get a checkup. I
5 looked into it. How many lives would have been
6 saved of these guys that have died of lung
7 cancer, whatever cancer they died from, had
8 they known they had worked -- today you
9 couldn't do that. They'd probably arrest you.
10 You go back in the German prison camp when they
11 told the prisoners go in and take a shower and
12 they got gassed to death. Is it any different
13 than what was done to the people at Bethlehem
14 Steel? Go down there and work; it won't hurt
15 you.
16 But had they told the people that that was
17 uranium they were working with -- and this is
18 the government's fault, not yours; I don't want
19 you to get that feeling at all -- how many of
20 them could have been checked up and been alive
21 today to live with their grandchildren and have
22 their wives. I've met so many claimants, it's
23 -- and I know you've heard this before, but the
24 first person that I contacted to talk to was
25 eight years old. She brought a picture of her

1 father. While she's talking to me, she's
2 crying. This was my dad. I lost him when I
3 was eight years old. She's -- she treats me
4 like her father now because I've tried to help
5 her through this system that is so cumbersome
6 that most people don't even understand what's
7 happening to them.

8 So that, to me, is the human side of the
9 Bethlehem Steel story. And I've heard
10 Bethlehem mentioned here and Bethlehem -- I --
11 I just want you people to know that I'm an
12 emotional man and if there was -- the people
13 that I know, I've met you people, you're all
14 wonderful people, I could not let you down if
15 you needed help. If this place burns now, I'm
16 not going to run out the door. I'm going to
17 try and help who I can, and -- and I feel that
18 our soldiers, our heroes that were over there I
19 think deserve somebody to step up to the plate
20 and say lookit, fellas, I -- when I went down
21 to Washington to have the meeting with Hillary,
22 after we left my -- I had to get out of there.
23 I don't have -- I'm retired, but I don't have
24 much time, and we walked over to the World War
25 II monument, and I don't know how many people

1 have been there, but I would suggest you go
2 over there because knowing what I know and what
3 was done to these friends of mine, when I
4 walked through there and visited that monument,
5 it put a feeling on me like those guys were all
6 there just saying thanks for coming and
7 visiting me. It's very emotional -- I found it
8 so. If you do get a chance to get down there,
9 I would recommend you do it.

10 Getting along, 'cause I know there's other
11 people that are saying when is he going to shut
12 up, that was the human side of the story. Then
13 I got into the program. Of course the program
14 started and Melissa Sweeney went in with me. I
15 worked with her husband. He was one in the hot
16 gang and he had also died about four years ago,
17 and she asked if she could go in with me
18 because she had no idea what her husband done
19 down there, where he worked or who his friends
20 were or coworkers, and she asked if I would go
21 and I said certainly, no problem. So we went
22 together and we signed up, and we were told
23 when we signed up that what we needed was to
24 have cancer, and we had to work there at that
25 time. Well, it was obvious that we both had

1 that.

2 And this is what we were told: If you've got

3 cancer and you worked there at that time, you

4 would receive the compensation case. And I

5 said well, you know, I hate to qualify, but I

6 do. And that went on. A couple of months

7 later we saw a news article in the paper a

8 report from -- I don't know who it come, the

9 Department of Labor or who, had an interview on

10 the -- in the paper and it said in a couple of

11 months you -- cases will begin to receive their

12 awards. Well, with no one else to ask, we

13 believed it. Ten months -- ten months after

14 that, we got -- we're waiting. We got a notice

15 that now we're ready for dose reconstruction.

16 We said what's dose reconstruction? Who's he?

17 Well, of course going in the program, we got

18 questionnaires, which was a joke. The

19 questionnaire was a joke. (Unintelligible)

20 couldn't -- the group that I'm with, the actual

21 claimant group -- not the -- all the supporting

22 group, probably 200 of them all had the same

23 feeling, what do I do? You would not believe -

24 - I'm retired. I get 25 phone calls a day --

25 Mr. Walker, can you help me? What does this

1 mean? Who do I see? I can't contact anybody;
2 it was 50 years old. My husband died 20 years
3 ago. It's -- it's a sham. These women come up
4 -- not only women, the children and a lot of
5 men come up, we don't have a clue on what to
6 do. How do we apply for this? Where do we go?
7 Who do we see? How can I find -- my dad worked
8 with so-and-so and I tried to call him and he's
9 dead. I help them when I can. I try and find
10 -- at least in some cases I can tell them what
11 job because I was there and I can tell them if
12 he was a carpenter, well, this is what the
13 carpenters normally done, so I can help some of
14 them through the process. But we -- we started
15 on that process, I think it was around in July
16 or August, somewhere around there. My dates
17 could be off a little bit, but we're working on
18 the dose reconstruction and we're dose --
19 they're asking us questions on the dose
20 reconstruction and metrics wasn't even
21 completed yet. Obviously -- obviously somebody
22 knew what was going to be in -- in the metrics
23 because why would you go through all this
24 paperwork and ask all these questions, get all
25 these applications in unless you were going to

1 get a metrics, so we knew it was coming, but
2 there -- there was no chance.
3 And another question before I get too far, why
4 did they tell us that? I would not be here
5 today -- and I could have handled it. I can
6 live with it. If they would have said Ed,
7 we're paying lung cancer patients and the rest
8 of you aren't going to get it, it isn't in the
9 cards, none of these women would have been
10 bothered. None of these women would have had
11 to go back or these children trying to trace
12 down, run all around the country, cry, bring
13 back the thing that they had -- you'll never
14 forget, but you get over and you learn to live
15 with, why did they -- why did they do this to
16 these women?
17 It wasn't you, I understand that. But the
18 system probably you could blame it on. It
19 would have been so simple -- I mean they could
20 have had you people doing other stuff I'm sure
21 and -- just as important, if not more
22 important, but why did they do that to us?
23 This -- this is a question that haunts me every
24 night. Why am I going through this? I've got
25 cancer. I could have lived till the end and I

1 didn't -- I didn't have to, but I just feel
2 compelled to help these people that were
3 friends of mine and -- and I'm trying to help
4 them where they can't. I'm trying to help
5 their wives.

6 One of the fellas that went down to Hillary's
7 office was not a claimant. He had nothing --
8 he was 80 years old and he worked with uranium
9 with his bare hands, and I took him down there
10 for the fact that there was a man that had
11 absolutely nothing to gain. He's 80 years old.
12 His wife is -- he's on a death watch with his
13 wife and he says Ed, I'll go with you if I can
14 help these -- these -- he says a lot of these
15 were wives of men that I knew and I worked
16 with, and they're completely lost, and he says
17 I'll go with you and talk. And that's why I
18 took him, because he doesn't gain a penny to do
19 this. He done it just to help people, and this
20 is the kind of people that I think -- I grew up
21 with and I hope are around that can help us,
22 that -- that aren't out to -- I don't
23 understand, first of all, why they just don't
24 take care of -- of the people that were
25 originally supposed to be taken care of. When

1 they turned around and -- and done on four
2 government facilities, without a dose
3 reconstruction, and I've heard all kinds -- I
4 never can get a straight answer, but I've heard
5 all kinds of stories. Well, you know, they
6 think they had something there, so the
7 politicians I guess thought well, let's just
8 give them their compensation.

9 I had a fella call in -- into the -- I believe
10 it was to the Department of Labor, could have
11 been EEOICP or whatever it is -- and ask why,
12 when I got my dose reconstruction -- I got 3.29
13 percent, by the way -- asked this woman why did
14 -- why did I get denied and why was mine so
15 low? And you know what the answer was -- and
16 it -- and it still upsets me. The answer that
17 come out of the thing was we took care of the
18 slam dunk cases first. Now that was a nice
19 slap in the face. Trust me, that was a slap in
20 the face. I got over that -- not quite, but
21 almost.

22 As -- as we go on, the technical base data was
23 approved in three -- I think it was 3/31/03.
24 They finally got it approved and everything, so
25 we start getting denied. A year and a half

1 later -- a year and a half later, it's revised.
2 I'm -- I'm just talking from my end. You may
3 know a lot more about what went on during that
4 period, but I'm talking as a claimant that
5 don't know what's going on. A year and a half
6 later it's revised. And then it says we're
7 going to allow ingestion, which I know I ate
8 and drank it 'cause you sat there, you couldn't
9 help but eat and drink it. So they revised it
10 a year and a half -- I think 15 months or
11 something like that, they revised it and
12 included ingestion. And my question to that
13 is, in documentation that I found -- and I
14 don't have the documentation that you people
15 have, but in my documentation I found back in
16 1949, I believe it was, that Simonds Saw, in a
17 report from -- from -- health report that went
18 through there, that it said in that report that
19 ingestion was a very important part in dose
20 reconstruction and they should consider doing
21 it.

22 Now if Bethlehem Steel is using the
23 documentation from Simonds Saw -- which I think
24 is wrong in the first place -- to do that, who
25 missed that? I think that's kind of an

1 important item. Who missed that? Who missed
2 that thing?

3 I was a -- I was a contractor all my life. I
4 worked four years at the steel plant, but
5 somewhere along the line somebody dropped the
6 ball because that should have been brought in
7 right up front. It wouldn't have changed mine
8 any. You know, I'm not crying on account of
9 that because it wouldn't have bothered me one
10 way or the other, because there's not enough
11 allowed. As a matter of fact, I guess we get
12 1,000 percent claimant favorable or 1,000
13 times? I would have probably needed about
14 300,000 times to get up to the 50 percent. And
15 thank God they gave us those extra time or I
16 would have owed these people money 'cause I was
17 so low on my percentage.

18 So I'm trying to get along here. I'm going to
19 drop down to -- account of time and want to
20 give the other people -- one of the things that
21 upset me and I just found out 'cause I go over
22 these documents and people will call me and,
23 you know, look -- and there was machining and
24 grinding, and I called this to -- attention to
25 Richard Miller. I called him up and I says I

1 found, after all this time and all the times I
2 went over that documentation, I noticed this
3 machining coming up and grinding, so I said I
4 looked through the documentation and it
5 mentions it throughout. Well, grinding of any
6 substance, particularly uranium -- and it -- it
7 mentions five ton ground. All the ones that
8 needed grinding had to be ground. And
9 machining, machining I haven't figured that out
10 yet. I feel like -- I'm like Columbo trying to
11 find all this stuff out, and I don't know what
12 the machining consists of, but it mentions it
13 throughout the documentation. And I've started
14 to check with the group that I work with, I've
15 asked at the meetings if anybody is familiar
16 with any grinding or machining. I've gotten
17 some reports, but I don't feel confident enough
18 -- I'm sure what they told me was true, but I
19 don't understand it in my head just how the
20 operation went and just where it went on. But
21 I didn't hear anything in this dose
22 reconstruction or anything about any machining
23 or grinding, and that -- that's going to be --
24 you know that's worse than just running it
25 through the mill. That rod that was going

1 through that -- I -- you mentioned about it, I
2 think maybe Mr. (sic) Neton mentioned it, but
3 that rod came through it an inch and a half,
4 red hot, between these stands, was like
5 shooting a rod through this room, coming
6 through there red hot at 200 to 300 feet per
7 minute. When that didn't hit the next stand
8 right, that rod went up in the air. And it was
9 -- it was cloudy and dirty in there, and you
10 ran. You had to get out of the way. You had
11 to get out. Sometimes that rod would -- would
12 go and shoot right out of the door, right out
13 of the building. By the time the machine got
14 shut down, then they had to go in there with
15 torches and -- and take care of this. And
16 their own -- your own documentation says some
17 of it took four hours. We're talking about an
18 8-hour shift of exposure or ten hours or we
19 give you the benefit of the doubt? When was
20 all this machining and grinding going on? You
21 don't reach -- and I'm pretty sure some of the
22 documentation says 30 -- 30 ton had to be
23 ground. Thirty ton's a lot of grinding. You
24 don't do that in a half-hour. Did they do it
25 during the week? Does anybody know? I'm

1 trying to find out, but was there any
2 consideration? I'm trying to find out because
3 nobody else seems to care, but I seem to care
4 because I think it would change the dose
5 reconstruction quite a bit.
6 We ate -- as I mentioned before, we ate our
7 lunch on uranium. If it was setting -- I'm not
8 saying I run in and saw it was uranium and sat
9 down. I don't know for sure, but I was in the
10 vicinity and it wouldn't have -- not knowing
11 what it was, why would it stop? We sat in
12 everything else down there.
13 Working inside the furnaces, I was really put
14 out one -- one fella told me you guys could not
15 have worked in those furnaces, those hot
16 furnaces. Now I'm going to tell you something,
17 and I can bring you witnesses, the guys that
18 worked there -- not continually in the hot
19 gang, but worked -- once in a while these
20 people would be brought in if we were short
21 people. You talk about hell and about working,
22 if that furnace shut down -- just cleared it
23 out of steel -- in some cases still was in the
24 other end of it and the furnace was still on.
25 You would go in there, you might work there for

1 16 hours. You would go in that -- that -- you
2 would crawl in a hole, two by three hole.
3 Those brick were so hot you might only be able
4 to stay in there a minute, and this is -- I'll
5 take a lie detector test. When -- you come out
6 of there when your clothes start smoking and
7 the next guy would go in and go in. You -- you
8 had wooden handles -- I've seen wooden handles
9 laid down that the guy left in there that were
10 burning when I got in there. I remember stuff
11 like that. So I'm sure this dose
12 reconstruction and amount of contamination that
13 we got wouldn't even come close -- wouldn't
14 even come close, and nobody -- and I'm sure
15 nobody in here, and I wouldn't let you go into
16 a condition like that, but we were in it, and
17 there's no consideration given to this.
18 And this upsets me more. My wife can't fly.
19 We took a train to get out here because I felt
20 if I only could talk ten minutes, I might be
21 able to make you people understand where the
22 people from Bethlehem Steel are coming --
23 coming from. No ventilation, as the auditing
24 brought out, and there was no ventilation in
25 this building. I've talked to the people. The

1 people came out to Hamburg and we met with the
2 people there, crane operators, telling us how
3 you -- you couldn't even see and they would not
4 allow you to open the building, so all this --
5 and one end of it was open where the wind from
6 Lake Erie could blow in and blow it around, and
7 I think you all know what Lake Erie's like.
8 You've heard about it. But they wouldn't allow
9 any ventilation in the building. There was --
10 there was fan -- hoods up or fan -- places to
11 put them, but they never installed the fans.
12 But there is documentation showing that the
13 government knew this before they stopped
14 rolling at Bethlehem Steel, and I have that
15 documentation. And the answer to them was
16 don't waste the money. It's going to cost you
17 \$50,000 to \$100,000 to install all these fans
18 and we're going to be moving out and working in
19 Fernald.

20 This isn't Eddie Walker's story. This is
21 documentation that I've read. The government
22 knew this and said that. I think that's
23 horrible. I think it's -- I'm -- unbelievable.
24 We went in the salt baths -- you were talking
25 earlier about salt baths. They were lined with

1 brick. Who do you suppose had to crawl in them
2 salt baths, take out the old brick by hand, no
3 gloves, nothing. When they cooled down, they
4 set them aside to go line that bath where you'd
5 had the uranium in there. Who do you think
6 went in there? Not only me, a lot of other
7 people did. Laborers went in there carrying
8 brick out. I didn't see nothing mentioned
9 about any time exposure for that, whether we
10 went down there in the middle of the week and
11 they said there -- go over there and the brick
12 are piled there and all this dust is around,
13 probably uranium, I don't know, and go and line
14 that -- that salt bath. That's what we had to
15 do.

16 It was brought up today that in Fernald their
17 readings were very good, you know, as good as
18 some that we found from Bethlehem Steel.
19 Certainly they should have been good. All the
20 procedures -- they went from water-cooled
21 rollers to air-cooled. All the procedures, all
22 the ventilation was done at Fernald. Oh, they
23 done all this work, but they didn't have that
24 much. No, and more than likely they were all
25 protected. That I haven't found yet, but I'm

1 sure they were.

2 Again, I can only say that I believe Bethlehem
3 Steel -- these people were used as guinea pigs
4 with the uranium. We were used -- guinea pigs
5 on the site profile. We're the first ones
6 being done. Try it at Bethlehem Steel. They
7 were dumb enough to get through it back there,
8 they'll be dumb enough to listen to it now. We
9 were -- we're guinea pigs on the metrics.

10 We're the first one out. We've had people come
11 up, certain people come up, and I might just as
12 well have gone and talked to that wall. The
13 information that they got -- there was never a
14 return from anybody. Nobody said well, some of
15 your issues we're looking at or nothing,
16 absolutely nothing.

17 I've gone to -- to hearings where you say
18 present your case. I went to a hearing. I had
19 five other people with me, claimants. I had an
20 attorney sitting there. I told him not to say
21 nothing because he didn't know what was going
22 on, basically. When that man got done I had I
23 don't know how many pages documentation, he
24 talked to all of them. He never said nothing.
25 When it got done, the man stood up and he put

1 his hand down on my paper and he says you got a
2 3.9 percentage causation, and he looked me
3 right square in the eye, and he says you ain't
4 getting it. He says unless you can change that
5 number -- how am I, how is any woman, how is
6 any lady like Terry that never worked in the
7 plant and never knew what her husband done
8 going to change that figure? How can they? I
9 worked there and I can't change it because no
10 matter what I say -- I don't challenge the
11 metrics. I don't challenge your dose
12 reconstruction because I think it's -- it's
13 fine. I really do. You've done a great job on
14 it. But what you're putting into it is what I
15 have an issue with.

16 I went down to Cincinnati and I -- and I
17 learned about the -- the dose reconstruction,
18 how you put it together, and I think at certain
19 facilities it'll work. Your questionnaire will
20 work. But if -- if these people, when you do a
21 questionnaire and you ask people for witnesses
22 and they call back and say what's their phone
23 number and address, I thought well, this is
24 great, they're going to check into it. These
25 people to this day were never called. Terry

1 told her agent that she couldn't tell him
2 anything. Obviously now we can't -- first of
3 all, when I done it, even -- I didn't even know
4 all these issues about all this -- these
5 accidents that happened at the plant. She told
6 the agent call Mr. Walker because he worked
7 with my husband, and they looked it up and they
8 says oh, yes, we see, he's right here. To this
9 day -- to this day, and this was a couple of
10 years ago, I believe -- I've never been called.
11 Why? Why ask me for it? Why waste the postage
12 if you're not going to do nothing about it?
13 Not you people, but the system.
14 I'm getting near the end.

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** Let me interrupt you for a minute
16 because we have -- we have 12 more speakers.
17 You've gone 30 minutes, and if we do that for
18 each we're going to be here a long time.

19 **MR. WALKER:** Okay, I just --

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** So please wrap --

21 **MR. WALKER:** -- have a couple more --

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you.

23 **MR. WALKER:** -- quick things. Today I noticed
24 there was two different opinions from the audit
25 team and one from Jim Neton, and I'm wondering

1 now, two different opinions, at what point do
2 we -- do we say that Bethlehem Steel is a
3 Special Cohort like these government
4 facilities? And it's -- you don't have to
5 answer that question. I'd like somebody to get
6 back, but not now, it's not important. But
7 with these two differences of opinions, just
8 when -- when do they decide well, Bethlehem
9 needs -- needs a Special Cohort?
10 And then last but not least, you were talking
11 about the '56 rollings -- '55 and '56, you
12 don't have -- you're not going to answer the
13 question and I don't expect you to at this
14 point, but what were you looking for when you
15 were looking for the rollings, and where did
16 you look for them? I'd like these, if somebody
17 could tell me, send me a letter or whatever.
18 Who looked for it, and did anyone ever look for
19 shipping records, because without having
20 shipping records, you couldn't have had
21 rollings. So if there are shipping records,
22 you might be able to find it there.
23 At that I'm going to close and I -- I want to
24 thank you all for listening and putting up with
25 me for a half hour. My wife has to do it all

1 the time.

2 You know, these people that fought was for
3 liberty and justice. The liberty part we got
4 because that's why I'm here speaking, and I
5 appreciate having the opportunity to. The
6 justice part we need, and that's what we're
7 asking for you to help us with, to help these
8 people and help these widows and help these
9 children that lost their parents and -- and
10 maybe that the government won't do it no more.
11 Maybe these people coming back from Iraq will
12 get a fair shake. A lot of these fellas
13 didn't. Thank you very much.

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you, Ed, for those comments,
15 and for traveling all that way to be with us
16 this week.

17 Next on the list is Richard Miller from
18 Government Accountability Project. Richard.
19 Is Richard not here?

20 **UNIDENTIFIED:** (Off microphone) He's in the
21 bathroom.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. If I don't pronounce these
23 names correctly, please help me. Jerry
24 Giovacini?

25 **MR. GIOVACINI:** Giovacini.

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** Giovacini?

2 **MR. GIOVACINI:** Yes.

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, who's a Sandia person,
4 Livermore. Please.

5 **MR. GIOVACINI:** Thank you.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** Uh-huh.

7 **MR. GIOVACINI:** I, too, worked at Sandia
8 National Laboratories and I am a claimant, and
9 hopefully what I have to say here tonight is --
10 may help you all with your site dose
11 reconstruction at Sandia, California site. And
12 please allow me to read my statement.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** Sure.

14 **MR. GIOVACINI:** I worked at Sandia National
15 Laboratories for approximately 26-plus years,
16 from October, 1971 to November, 1997. My first
17 job there -- for my six-plus years of
18 employment I worked in an X-ray diffraction and
19 fluorescence laboratory as a laboratory
20 technician. Here's where I think I got into
21 trouble. I used ionizing radiation to
22 characterize the crystalline structures of
23 weapons grade materials. I physically handled
24 most of the elements in the Period Table
25 setting up standards files and the weapons

1 grade components. One method of sample
2 preparation consisted of grinding the material
3 to a very fine powder for insertion into
4 capillary tubes. The grinding was performed in
5 the lab on a bench top wearing just a lab coat
6 and a dosimeter. The heating and cooling was
7 the only ventilation provided.

8 Another method of sample preparation consisted
9 of mounting nuggets in an epoxy-based resin and
10 hand-polishing the surface for a diffractometer
11 or fluorescence analysis. In certain
12 circumstances the diffractometer
13 characterization did allow this ionizing
14 radiation to scatter about the room. In 1978
15 while calibrating a diffractometer I received
16 an elevated accidental exposure to my fingers
17 of my right hand and the upper trunk of my body
18 when the X-ray beam interlock shutoff failed.
19 I filed an incident report with the safety
20 department. Building 913 has since been
21 demolished. I think that was demolished in
22 approximately 1999.

23 On April 28th of this year I contacted the
24 occupational medicine department at Sandia in
25 Albuquerque, who supposedly has all my records,

1 requesting my radiation dose exposure records
2 from my 26-plus years of employment. I was
3 sent an incomplete record. The dosimetry
4 records that I received were only for six
5 years, from 1989 to 1994. Unfortunately, the
6 time during my incident when I worked in the X-
7 ray lab, those records are missing.
8 After making a second request for the balance
9 of my records, I was told that no other
10 dosimetry records are available, and they could
11 not be found, and that all revenue -- avenues
12 of retrieving the records have been exhausted.
13 My second job at Sandia was for four-plus
14 years, from 1978 to 1982. I worked in an
15 electrical -- an electronic-repairing
16 calibration lab known as instrument repair and
17 calibration. Here I repaired and calibrated
18 electrical laboratory instrumentation, both in
19 the instrumentation lab and in the field.
20 While performing this job I was exposed to
21 various levels of electric and magnetic EMF.
22 While working in the field there was also the
23 exposure to radon gas and tritium at the
24 collection and sample analysis stations.
25 My third job at Sandia -- and this is the one I

1 retired from -- was from 1982 to 1997. I
2 worked as an electromechanical laboratory
3 technician in building 968, which has now been
4 reassigned to another use, formally known as
5 the tritium research lab. In this lab I built
6 the primary and secondary containment systems
7 for the radioactive isotope tritium and its
8 compounds. Additional job duties included the
9 operation and maintenance of these tritium-
10 contaminated systems, both during the normal
11 work day, plus on call for 24 hours per day for
12 emergency response to operational failures, and
13 of course the more potentially dangerous hazard
14 alarms involving tritium. There was an
15 occasional exposure to tritium in the gaseous
16 form, and the unknown risk of exposure to
17 tritium in the oxide form. The oxide form, as
18 we all know, is more hazardous, approximately
19 25,000 times more hazardous than the gaseous
20 form. Unfortunately, the overall tritium
21 monitors that were utilized in the tritium lab
22 did not distinguish between the gaseous form
23 and the oxide form of tritium.
24 On routine job -- one routine job requirement
25 where there was a radioactive exposure during

1 the performance of the periodic source
2 calibration of these room air tritium monitors.
3 The sources that were used to held adjacent to
4 the tritium monitor ionization chambers to
5 generate these alarms was a cesium 137 and a
6 more powerful strontium 90 source.

7 As a California site, as Sandia was preparing
8 to terminate tritium operations, during the
9 performance of the periodic -- excuse me --
10 during the -- I'm lost. At the California site
11 was preparing to terminate tritium operations,
12 the tritium research laboratory went from a
13 tritium R&D laboratory to a decontamination and
14 decommissioning type of mission to transition
15 the facility to another type of research and
16 development. Due to the nature of this type of
17 work, the risk of tritium exposures was greatly
18 enhanced. It was during this transition phase
19 that I received another accidental elevated
20 exposure when cutting a copper manifold with a
21 jaws-of-life type of machine.

22 In conclusion, during my 26-plus years at
23 Sandia, I held a number of positions and
24 performed numerous tasks. From 1989 to 1997 I
25 have had four occurrences of non-Hodgkin's

1 lymphoma, with subsequent radiation and
2 chemotherapy treatment. It was due to my
3 medical condition after my fourth occurrence of
4 lymphoma that the Sandia medical department
5 placed me on extended sick leave and advised me
6 of early retirement oppor-- options. The
7 potential -- the potential of additional
8 exposures and the state of my health were the
9 predominant factors in considering this
10 premature retirement. Upon the recommendation
11 of Sandia, I took their disability retirement
12 in November of 1997 at the age of 48.
13 When I was being treated for my fourth
14 occurrence in 1997 my doctors at Stanford told
15 me that my disease is one that is notoriously
16 difficult to eradicate, and is now in a chronic
17 stage. I was told that it would most probably
18 reveal itself again, and it did just that. Not
19 only did it reoccur, but it's also reoccurred
20 as a more aggressive type of lymphoma. I am
21 currently undergoing chemotherapy and radiation
22 treatment for my fifth occurrence of non-
23 Hodgkin's lymphoma. My doctors have told me
24 and my personal research leads me to believe
25 that my employment history at Sandia more than

1 likely had an impact on my health, and more
2 specifically that my cancer was more than
3 likely related to my radioactive exposures.
4 I applied for the EEOICP in 1992 -- that was
5 March of 1992. In June of this year I had my
6 dose reconstruction telephone interview with
7 NIOSH. I believe the next major step in the
8 process is a site profile for Sandia. I hope
9 that the information given in my testimony here
10 tonight will ensure that all relevant issues
11 will be addressed appropriately when the site-
12 wide dose reconstruction is constructed at
13 Sandia, whenever that might be.

14 I would like to be around tomorrow to listen to
15 the Special Exposure Cohort, 'cause I do
16 believe non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and exposure to
17 ionizing radiation's at the very top of the
18 list, but unfortunately I'm back at Stanford
19 tomorrow for another session of chemotherapy.
20 But you do have my name, you have my phone
21 number, and if I -- and I've been around Sandia
22 for 26-plus years during the early days, and if
23 I could be of further assistance, please give
24 me a call. Thank you.

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you very much, Barry -- or

1 Jerry. I have Jerry, and our next speaker is
2 Barry, Barry -- looks like Lubowski?

3 **MR. LUBOVISKI:** Luboviski, yes.

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** Luboviski, okay. Luboviski --
5 Barry, thank you -- who is -- Oakland,
6 California, uh-huh.

7 **MR. LUBOVISKI:** Yeah -- yeah, and I'll give my
8 introduction. Thank you.

9 My name's Barry Luboviski. I'm the
10 secretary/treasurer for the building and
11 construction trades council of Alameda County,
12 AFL/CIO. Our council represents 28 local
13 unions that represent membership in Alameda
14 County. We have workers working today and --
15 on a consistent basis at Lawrence Livermore
16 National Lab that are represented by the
17 various unions, and the building trades council
18 negotiates a contract with the contractors that
19 come in on what's known as the labor-only
20 agreement. These are maintenance workers.
21 We've also had literally hundreds of workers at
22 the Lab, union workers, that have been involved
23 in a number of projects at Lawrence Livermore
24 Lab. Most recently under project labor
25 agreement, the national ignition facility was

1 constructed by hundreds of construction workers
2 through the various phases. So we have a very
3 definite interest and concern about the
4 process, and I want to comment a bit about
5 that.

6 November 30th of this year we were visited by
7 representatives of the NIOSH team, an outreach
8 team, who contacted my office and said that
9 they were interested in working with the unions
10 that had workers at the facility so as to
11 inform us of this program and so that we could
12 more effectively work together. I was pleased
13 to see that the government had put together a
14 program to address issues for workers who for
15 years have been part of the backbone of those
16 facilities that have been vital to our
17 country's defense and have played a significant
18 role. Certainly this society is invested in
19 the infrastructure, and now I was hopeful that
20 the society and the government would invest in
21 the workers whose lives were at jeopardy by
22 working in these facilities.

23 At our meeting were a number of the unions in
24 my council. About seven or eight of the unions
25 directly were there -- the electricians, the

1 carpenters, the plumbers, I believe the roofers
2 were there, the painters. We -- also were
3 representatives there from SPSE UPTI*, another
4 one of the unions out there, and also from Tri-
5 Valley Cares, an organization that has been
6 working with workers that are injured at the
7 facility.

8 The meeting, I felt, was useful because it
9 opened the door. In fact, if the door was
10 opened and if that was the beginning and the
11 end of substantive dialogue, then I would have
12 to characterize the meeting as a
13 disappointment, if that was the end of the
14 dialogue. If in fact the meeting
15 representative -- represented a sincere and an
16 earnest effort on behalf of all of the
17 government agencies that are involved in this
18 program to really effectively work with the
19 workers and to go through the complex tasks
20 that are necessary for workers to get
21 compensation, then it was an important start.
22 At the end of the presentation we expressed --
23 everybody in the room expressed some concern,
24 because there certainly was some things
25 lacking. The job, as I think you've heard

1 probably far more eloquently than I from the
2 previous speakers, certainly was a challenge to
3 individual workers seeking compensation or
4 their -- or their surviving relatives. And so
5 we wanted to know how the data was going to be
6 collected, and to what level of transparency --
7 what level of transparency would enable the
8 unions and other organizations representing
9 workers and the workers and community
10 organizations to be able to make and assist in
11 making the necessary assessments.
12 Any kind of reconstruction is difficult. If I
13 were to ask anybody in this room what they did
14 last Wednesday of last week at 3:00 o'clock in
15 the afternoon, I think a lot of us would be
16 looking at our PDAs, if we had them, or
17 scratching our heads. Yet workers are asked to
18 reach back years and decades to reconstruct
19 information. And so therefore the data that is
20 already in the hands of the Lab is absolutely
21 essential in assisting those workers to
22 recollect. And if this is a partnership and if
23 in fact that's the intent, then we applaud the
24 agencies for doing that.
25 But we didn't hear that yet, and I haven't

1 heard that in the speakers here. So to capture
2 and effectively partner with these workers to
3 put together an effective and an accurate site
4 profile, you need the input of the workers, you
5 need input of investigative teams, some of
6 which have occurred by the Lab; and you need
7 those individuals in a role as an ombudsperson
8 or as an assistant who has the confidence and
9 the integrity of the workers to be able to
10 assist in this -- in this very important
11 endeavor.

12 The data should include the tiger team reports.
13 It should include event data that's historical
14 and consistent and accurate. And it should
15 seek to add to that event data where there are
16 lapses, as we have heard, by cataloguing and
17 the exposure events, some of which have already
18 been done by the Lab, that information should
19 be transparent and -- and accessible by those
20 people that are assisting the claimants.

21 But in addition, the administrative records of
22 the individual claimants, although there might
23 be confidentiality concerns, certainly are
24 valuable when quantified and when the personal
25 information is taken out so that assessments

1 can be made. And again, accurate and full
2 records of the exposures of all of the
3 individuals working at the Lab can be done.
4 We have not yet heard whether that's going to
5 happen. We certainly don't believe that that
6 kind of partnering has occurred at this point.
7 I understand that in this morning's testimony
8 that there was an assessment made. In fact,
9 when it was reported that the percentage of
10 approval where -- of appeals on claimants that
11 have filed appeals is low and therefore the
12 assessment is that the process is effective.
13 Well, if people aren't appealing, they must be
14 satisfied with the assessment and the initial
15 awards that have been determined and the
16 determinations being made. That certainly is a
17 grand leap, and I think we can certainly all
18 agree what the percentage is. But to come to
19 that conclusion is both arrogant and I believe
20 foolhardy because there are a number of
21 explanations as to why the appeal rate is low.
22 And speaking for the unions, our concern is
23 that if workers are not afforded effective,
24 good faith support by people that they know and
25 respect to enable them to effectively compile

1 and to understand what is -- and I've only seen
2 it briefly -- complex and baffling information,
3 which many of these individual claimants have
4 no ability to read, quite rightfully so -- it's
5 a level of sophistication that would be a
6 challenge to, I'm sure, many with PhD's -- and
7 so therefore, again, another assessment can be
8 made on low claimant appeal rate that people
9 are demoralized, people give up, people settle
10 for what they can get out of the worst kind of
11 cynicism, a cynicism born out of despair. And
12 I don't believe that anybody in this room wants
13 to see a process for workers that have
14 literally devoted their lives to the most
15 important work in our country. And so I hope
16 that this Board and this policy body will take
17 a look at some of the remedies, some of the
18 ways to enable us to begin to more effectively
19 address the research that these workers need.
20 Now on that, and then I'll close, two things of
21 concern. One is retaliation. I think we have
22 to be practical. Although all of us would like
23 to believe that workers coming forward will not
24 be retaliated against -- because we're not only
25 talking about former workers, but we're talking

1 about workers that are working in the plants
2 and these various facilities today, so there
3 needs to be a process whereby it's recognized -
4 - certainly for union workers it should be
5 recognized that those workers can be
6 represented by spokespeople such as union
7 representors such as myself, who can represent
8 their experiences where that representation
9 will be effectively documented and taken with
10 the full weight of the testimony of the
11 individual workers still working at the plant.
12 And there needs to be a process in place to
13 ensure that there will not be retaliation
14 against workers coming forward.
15 Secondly, we appreciate the resource center and
16 the efforts of the resource center that is
17 attempting to work with workers. It's my
18 understanding that the effective rate is very
19 low, and I think that on a challenge that's
20 this daunting and this complicated that the
21 Board should embrace a number of approaches
22 towards addressing effective outreach, one of
23 which would be looking at funding of some one
24 or some individuals with the technical
25 expertise and the individual confidence of the

1 labor community, of the local community to be
2 able to come in and play that role of -- that
3 important role of bridge.

4 Now that's not that unusual in terms of
5 government funding. I deal with WIB funding --
6 workforce investment board funding -- where the
7 government has said -- the Federal government
8 has said there's problems with unemployment,
9 there's problems with education, problems with
10 transitioning people out of poverty into
11 productive jobs. We aren't going to come in
12 and tell you and your local community how to do
13 that, we're going to give you the funding. And
14 out of a process that involves the unions and
15 involves the community and involves
16 corporations through WIB boards, they've been
17 able to put together effective bridges.
18 There's a close analogy here, and funds should
19 be put aside and set aside to -- and there
20 should be other meetings set with labor and ask
21 us who we think some of the effective technical
22 experts that are out there that have the
23 confidence of the unions and the confidence of
24 the work force that can come in and assist in
25 an independent role where there will not be a

1 fear of retaliation, where there will not be
2 the bridge or the gap between people that
3 nobody's ever seen before that are not in the
4 area. I think that that would be an added and
5 an important component.

6 I'll stop with those comments. I hope that at
7 some point they'll be addressed and we'll hear
8 back. I would like to ask what's the process
9 for hearing back. I'm sure throughout this
10 process you're going to hear a number of
11 questions. When and through what vehicle do we
12 receive answers?

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** The general answer to that is that
14 NIOSH, who hears these and has that
15 responsibility for that process will, through
16 their representatives, be in touch with yours.
17 So I'm only answering that in a very general
18 sense --

19 **MR. LUBOVISKI:** Fair enough.

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- and I think -- again, you can
21 talk directly to Larry individual and get a
22 little more feedback.

23 **MR. LUBOVISKI:** Good. I would also invite and
24 suggest that this is certainly important enough
25 that there ought to be more hearings in this

1 local area. And hearing of this gentleman who
2 came across the country, there should be --
3 there should be more hearings and more of a
4 presence where these workers live in their
5 local communities so that they don't have to
6 come out and come across at personal -- the
7 personal difficult to be able to testify. I
8 think it shows the level of frustration and
9 anger.

10 Also one of our speakers who's going to speak
11 tonight with the roofers is going to talk
12 anecdotally -- I was hoping he'd come first.
13 You're going to hear about a member and about a
14 frustration at a lower level. Again, one of
15 the conclusions I want you to take when you
16 hear Leroy speak from the roofers is that
17 you're going to hear the frustration that's
18 typical of individual workers that really don't
19 have the power and the sophistication to
20 represent themselves and are left alone, and I
21 hope that you'll take some of our observations
22 from the building trades council and put into
23 effect an effective network that will enable
24 those workers to be able to effectively be
25 represented and reach what in many cases are

1 the proper findings that would enable these
2 people to get the funding where in many cases
3 we believe workers have not been funded in fact
4 where they should have been. Thank you.

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah, yeah, yeah. And
6 incidentally, some of this is Labor's outreach
7 program, too, and NIOSH will be working with
8 them and --

9 **MR. LUBOVISKI:** With who?

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** Department of Labor, so they'll be
11 working with them.

12 **MR. LUBOVISKI:** Well, and we suppose and hope
13 that the Department of Labor and NIOSH will
14 both be working with the unions as we --

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right, exactly.

16 **MR. LUBOVISKI:** Okay, good, in building these
17 networks. Thank you.

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you very much, Barry.

19 **MR. CISNEROS:** Excuse me, I may be out of
20 order, but my name is Leroy and I'd just like
21 to tie this in, if I could speak out of order?

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** That would be fine, Leroy. You're
23 Leroy Cisneros?

24 **MR. CISNEROS:** Cisneros, correct.

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes, we'll jump ahead. Leroy is -

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

-

MR. CISNEROS: Thank you very much.

DR. ZIEMER: -- with Local -- the roofer.

MR. CISNEROS: I'm a roofer, waterproofer, I've been a union roofer for 20 years. These past four years I've had the opportunity to represent our members. Part of my job responsibility is representing workers on safety issues, health hazards on the job site. I just want to -- about three years ago one of our workers was dying of cancer -- well, first of all I just wanted -- as background, we do a lot of work -- our subcontractors that are (unintelligible) to us are doing a lot of work in the Berkeley laboratory and Lawrence Livermore laboratory. There's always roofs to be replaced, new buildings demolished and new buildings built, as people have testified before.

Uranium has been around 50, 60 years. We know the half-life of it. The poison sticks around. My concern is removing an old roof, you know, the dust that the workers have to ingest, breathing and eating around the project. New projects, operating engineers kicking up old

1 dust. I'm sure -- I'm sure there's a big
2 clean-up problem over there that isn't --
3 that's always there, and the workers in
4 construction are always there working around
5 it. That's an issue that I'm concerned about.
6 I just want to bring up a story about a brother
7 roofer. He died three years ago, a young man,
8 maybe 53. He worked a lot of his life and a
9 lot of his work was done at the Berkeley
10 Livermore laboratory and at Lawrence Livermore.
11 As I said, our contractors are doing a lot of
12 work over there. And I remember when he -- the
13 last time I seen him at the union hall, he was
14 going through chemotherapy and he said Leroy,
15 he says, you know, all of a sudden he just -- I
16 can't help feeling that all the work I done
17 over there, some -- I believe that I -- some of
18 that exposure is part -- is related to the
19 problem I'm having now. And he just mentioned
20 it to me, and I always remembered that. And I
21 always -- I always felt that some day, you
22 know, that there would be a -- a venue that I
23 could bring it forward and carry this on, and
24 the day has come. I just -- I just like to
25 bring -- I'd just like to -- also I'm -- you

1 know, this is -- I've got a lot of family in
2 Los Alamos.
3 Over in Los Alamos in San Juan County it's the
4 poorest -- one of the poorest counties in the
5 area. A lot of the community over there, they
6 all work at the Los Alamos Laboratory. I've
7 got aunts and cousins that works in the
8 hospitals and in the laboratory over there.
9 And frankly, I worked there for one time doing
10 some waterproofing over there. And this --
11 this issue's not going to go away with the --
12 with the poison that we're dealing with. It's
13 always there, unless you clean it up. And if
14 you clean it up, there's no more laboratory.
15 I just thank you for listening to me and I hope
16 that -- that some kind of meaningful process
17 will be -- you know, instead of just words,
18 something meaningful will be taken care of. I
19 came here, I heard about this. I got some
20 information. I'm going to go and try to bring
21 this information to my member's wife and see if
22 she can continue going on with this process
23 with a claim. But from what I'm hearing, she's
24 going to be like putting a thread through a
25 needle, and I hope she doesn't have to do that.

1 Thank you.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you, Leroy, for adding those
3 comments. Our next speaker is Joe Richards.
4 Joe is from Sweetwater, Tennessee. Joe?

5 **MR. RICHARDS:** Thank you. I work at the Y-12
6 plant, and I'm a union safety rep, but I'm
7 doing this on my own, what I've got to say
8 tonight.

9 A few months ago or -- a few months ago we were
10 -- we were contacted to do a site profile, and
11 really didn't know what to do. I've been out
12 there in plants 20 years. There's people that
13 have been out there prior to -- we've been
14 exposed to a lot of things, kind of like
15 construction workers. It seems like when they
16 do profiles, when they come in, they want to
17 talk to the plant -- you know, to the -- to the
18 people actually -- the machinists, you know,
19 the -- and what I'd like to see -- y'all are
20 doing a good job, but what I'd like to see is
21 make sure that when we have these site profiles
22 that everyone is talked to and everyone has a
23 story to tell. Everyone's been exposed, or
24 maybe think they've been exposed to something -
25 - that you all -- that you all hear this and

1 you all know, and you all take that -- take
2 that in. That's really -- really I guess what
3 I want to see. I know y'all are doing a good
4 job.

5 The unknowns is what gets us, and times --
6 times are better. You know, years ago we
7 didn't have the buffer zones and the things we
8 have now, so times are better. But people --
9 people have been exposed, and they want -- they
10 just want to have their right to say and have
11 their -- to let you all know and maybe get
12 something out of this. And -- and I've talked
13 to some people here today and yesterday, and --
14 and I -- I think we're going to have something.
15 I think some of the people are going to help
16 us. But basically all -- I -- I guess another
17 question I wanted to ask, and I don't know if
18 this is the right place to ask.

19 I want to know how much money has been paid out
20 in -- in claims, and then I guess a follow-up
21 on that is how much money has been spent
22 through the government, and maybe this is the
23 wrong place to ask, but how much money has been
24 spent to -- to turn these claims out?

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** Let me tell you that the answers

1 to both of those questions were addressed this
2 morning. I don't have them at my fingertips,
3 but we can get you those numbers. They were in
4 the -- some of the presentations this morning.
5 I think Department of Labor perhaps was --
6 Shelby, was that in your presentation? Maybe -
7 - maybe he can get together with you and
8 provide you with those --

9 **MR. RICHARDS:** Okay.

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- those very figures.

11 **MR. RICHARDS:** And one other thing. It seems
12 like listening to y'all today, got two
13 different groups and you're stalemate, you
14 know, and you're trying to work a process and -
15 - and one side says -- sees it this way and the
16 other side sees it this way. But you've got
17 the workers here in the middle just setting.
18 And you know, they started this program and I -
19 - and I know that it's -- it's a hard program
20 to -- you know, y'all are trying to look at
21 things that you don't even know. You're just -
22 - you can't pull a rabbit out of a hat. But
23 somewhere down the line someone's going to have
24 to say well, this side's right and this side's
25 wrong, and let's go, let's -- let's make this

1 happen. And I hope that, you know, y'all
2 decide on this -- this -- this meeting here
3 that you decide something and go forward. Left
4 or right, let's get something done and let's --
5 you know, try to make it right for the workers.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes, thank you.

7 **MR. RICHARDS:** Thank you.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Next we'll hear from Sue Byers
9 from Livermore, Society of Professional
10 Scientists and Engineers. Sue Byers.

11 **MS. BYERS:** I'm Sue Byers and I'm with SPSE,
12 which is the Society for Professional
13 Scientists and Engineers. And we're a labor
14 union at the Lawrence Livermore Lab. We're
15 affiliated with -- through the University of
16 California with the University Professional and
17 Technical Employees and the Communication
18 Workers of America. Our members in SPSE are
19 scientists, engineers, professionals and
20 technicians that are employed as employees at
21 LLNL. I'm a 24-year laboratory employee. I've
22 worked at site 300, which is our explosive
23 testing facility, for the past five years.
24 I've also worked in LLNL's superblock. I've
25 worked in the plutonium facility, the tritium

1 facility, as well as the heavy elements
2 facility.

3 I also, as the SPSE representative, attended
4 the meeting that Barry was talking about
5 earlier and where representatives of the
6 building construction trades council, SPSE and
7 EPTI* and Tri-Valley Cares came together to
8 hear the presentation from -- on the EEOICPA by
9 NIOSH and the ORAU, the contractor who
10 performed the site profile. And there was a
11 lot that wasn't included. We ended up with a
12 whole lot of questions, things that weren't
13 answered, things that we'd still like to get
14 answered so that we can pass information on to
15 our members, and also have a part of the
16 process.

17 We're still not sure what is the process for
18 developing the site profile. What's the time
19 line? Who's going to review the process? And
20 how will union and community input be solicited
21 and then be included in the site profile?

22 Worker and community input must be inclusive
23 for this process to work. A list of documents
24 to be reviewed need to be made public so that
25 additions can be suggested. An early draft

1 profile needs to be made public so that input
2 can be provided. And the final draft needs to
3 be made public for input before it's finalized.
4 And also the profile needs to be open-ended so
5 that new information can be added as it becomes
6 available, and these are the kind of questions
7 we came away with that weren't answered for us.
8 As Livermore Lab scientists, engineers,
9 technicians doing the research, developing and
10 testing with the nuclear materials, many of our
11 employees have worked at sites other than LLNL.
12 You know, an employee's lifetime radiation
13 exposure can come from various sites, and
14 record-keeping for where employees have
15 traveled have not been kept. You know, the lab
16 had its own plane, and employees could just
17 jump on the plane and go to the test site or go
18 to other sites. Documentation was not kept.
19 Travel records were not kept. The work they
20 performed, the projects they worked on, those
21 type of records are not available. They've not
22 been kept. And radiation exposure has not been
23 well-documented.
24 And this is the kind of information that will
25 help in the claims process publicly, so what

1 we're requesting is that information be
2 provided publicly on the job exposure matrix by
3 site, individual buildings, years and radiation
4 exposure for other sites, as well as our own.
5 We'd like to have the information for where our
6 employees have worked. LANL, the Nevada Test
7 Site, Sandia Livermore, GE Vallecitos and other
8 sites that will be identified as we go through
9 the claims process. So we need that easily,
10 readily identifiable to us so that we can help
11 our employees and survivors and former
12 employees work through this process.
13 The information, you know, isn't available to
14 us. But if you know it, then pass it on to us
15 so that we can help work those issues.
16 Another part of it is what's missing. We
17 believe that the limited documentation --
18 documentation available for the Livermore
19 employees' work, which can include known
20 exposure, it can also be missed, or what has
21 not been recorded radiation exposure, and
22 dosage records at the various sites -- this has
23 got to be thoroughly addressed. You know, it's
24 very dif-- as we've heard tonight, it's very
25 difficult for workers to put together

1 information that's never been made available to
2 them or to our employers. So somehow we need
3 to cover in this process how do we handle
4 what's missing. That's, I think, really key
5 from what we've been hearing about the other
6 sites, and we know, as our members are the
7 scientists and engineers who worked on a lot of
8 these projects, we know that there's a lot of
9 missing information.

10 And additionally, we also believe the site
11 assessments, such as the tiger team
12 assessments, occurrence reporting, radiation --
13 radiation exposure events are very critical
14 that they be included. They're not only
15 critical that the information in them be
16 included, but they also can be a way to
17 document where radiation exposure could have
18 occurred without being detected, so that there
19 is no dose readings for that exposure. So
20 we're requesting that the full findings of the
21 tiger team assessments from the late '80's and
22 early '90's, and other assessments of
23 management and building safety systems, be
24 released to us to help review that, and also be
25 released to be included as part of this report.

1 This includes any rollover to the laboratory's
2 def track system, which tracks by buildings
3 deficiencies that have been found and
4 subsequent reportings to the safety programs.
5 This includes management controls for safety
6 and inadequacy of maintenance of the building
7 safety systems, the systems that weren't
8 calibrated, the systems that weren't working
9 like they were designed to work. These are the
10 pieces of information that will help us
11 recreate the missing pieces of our dose
12 reconstruction.

13 And we also request that the EEOICPA
14 statistics, the data for Livermore and the
15 Sandia labs, be made publicly available
16 throughout this process. I'm just talking
17 statistics. I'm not talking about Privacy Act
18 information -- information on individuals.
19 We'd like to have it posted on the NIOSH web
20 site. Statistics won't reveal personal
21 identities or information, but it will give us
22 the ability to sort by illness, occupation,
23 trade group, whether people are living or dead,
24 and how many claimants have been waiting and
25 for how long they've been waiting. And I think

1 this information can become really important to
2 us as we help our claimants put together their
3 histories and they can see what else is going
4 on out there.

5 We also at SPSE are concerned with retaliation
6 and whistle-blower issues. If you listen to
7 the news at all, you've heard the Livermore
8 Lab, Los Alamos have been in the news a lot on
9 the whistle-blower issues. This is a real
10 concern to our scientists and engineers.
11 They're not going to come forward and help us
12 create the dose reconstruction unless we can
13 assure them that they will not be retaliated
14 against and that they will have whistle-blower
15 protection.

16 You know, we believe that the radiation dose
17 reconstruction and the site profile is a
18 necessary part of this process, and we want to
19 be part of that process to ensure that the
20 current or former workers or survivors with
21 valid claims are paid in a timely manner, and
22 also that the intent of Congress in passing
23 this Act is met. Thank you.

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you very much, Sue, for
25 those comments. And the individuals

1 responsible for follow-up on that are here and
2 have heard you. Thank you.

3 Francine Moran, retired claimant from
4 Brentwood, California. Retired from Lawrence
5 Livermore.

6 **MS. MORAN:** Good evening. I wanted to let you
7 know about my dissatisfaction of trying to get
8 help from the Department of Energy's sick
9 worker resource center located at 2600
10 Kittyhawk Road, Suite 101 in Livermore,
11 California. I was informed on three different
12 occasions when I tried to get information the
13 only thing they do at the center is help you
14 fill out the initial forms and applications for
15 compensation. I had hoped they could help me
16 understand the process of the NIOSH
17 reconstruction, how to -- about -- how to go
18 about not having to work within the time frame
19 of the Department of Labor, when -- being
20 scheduled for interviews and to submit their
21 paperwork when having to deal with some very
22 important situations. I was either going into
23 surgery or coming out of surgery, and I was on
24 some very painful -- powerful pain medication.
25 I have a rare -- a rare type of cancer that is

1 only treatable by abdominal surgery. I have
2 had six major abdominal surgeries in the last
3 five years. I was told by three different
4 representatives at the resource center that
5 they did not have any information for going
6 about rescheduling telephone interviews, names
7 of individuals that may be able to help me in
8 getting assistance, either here or in
9 Washington, D.C. I was told on all three
10 occasions that the only thing they did at the
11 center was help you fill out your initial
12 paperwork and submit it, and that was all they
13 did -- really did at the center.

14 Being 58 years of age and a retired employee of
15 Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory and a
16 United States citizen, I have filled out a few
17 forms in my lifetime. I'm very disappointed in
18 the resources that have not been made available
19 to me as a claimant. It was only through luck
20 and stumbling blocks that I was introduced to
21 Helga Olson and was informed about this
22 meeting.

23 As a claimant, being left on your own is very
24 scary. You're left on your own when you're
25 fighting for your life, you're very, very sick

1 and you're having to make some major, major
2 decisions. Maybe that's why you're not getting
3 the appeals. We are so sick, we are so tired,
4 we can't respond. We're fighting to stay
5 alive. And this is from material we know was
6 caused by where we worked and what we were
7 exposed to.

8 The times for the inter-- phone interviews --
9 and I have appealed my re-- my NIOSH
10 reconstruction. I could not believe how
11 inconsiderate they were in scheduling. I had
12 requested that, because of testing and medical
13 reasons, I wanted to be scheduled sometime in
14 February. I would be through with some very
15 extensive testing and doctors' appointments by
16 the end of January, and I would be at their
17 disposal any time in February. I receive a
18 very curt memo telling me that my meeting is
19 scheduled in -- January 5th in San Jose. I
20 live in Brentwood. The time is 9:00 o'clock.
21 Has anybody ever tried to travel Basco* Road,
22 580, 680, to get to a meeting, you don't know
23 where the hell it is, by 9:00 o'clock in the
24 morning? My only alternative was to get a
25 letter from my doctors explaining the

1 situation, and then they made a big deal out of
2 it because I had asked for a rescheduling.
3 When I asked to have the meeting made more
4 convenient, even an Oakland office, I was told
5 that was not -- that was not an option.
6 I want to know where, as a claimant -- I'm sure
7 I'm not the only one in this situation. Where
8 is my help? Where is our help? Where is the
9 information coming from that we have
10 representatives, that we have resources at our
11 availability? I feel like a naked baby on a
12 table. Where do I go for help? All I have is
13 NIOSH and the Department of Labor bombarding me
14 with telephone interviews and documents I don't
15 understand. I don't understand a
16 reconstruction of a dosimeter.
17 I was -- started working at Lawrence Livermore
18 National Laboratory in 1980. At that time
19 dosimeters were not issued. I was a Q-cleared
20 employee and an administrative assistant, and
21 made an administrative escort. I spent many
22 hours escorting uncleared visitors into very
23 potentially hazardous parts of the laboratory,
24 day after day, hour after hour. The records
25 are gone. Who do I ask? Who do I ask for

1 assistance? Where do I go?
2 And one of my last things -- one of my last
3 question is is how do I go about getting my
4 administrative records? Do I call the resource
5 center that tells me the only thing they will
6 do is help me fill out my initial application?
7 Thank you.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you, Francine, for sharing
9 those comments, which are certainly
10 disconcerting to all of us.

11 **UNIDENTIFIED:** May I have two minutes?

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** We have other speakers that have
13 signed up, sir, but we will add you to the list
14 if --

15 **UNIDENTIFIED:** Okay.

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah.

17 **UNIDENTIFIED:** He has to drive back up the hill
18 to --

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** Oh, you do?

20 **UNIDENTIFIED:** -- and it's about two hours
21 away.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Please, go ahead.

23 **UNIDENTIFIED:** If he could just --

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** Identify who you are and then...

25 **MR. BENHARD:** My name is Hans Benhard and I was

1 an employee at Lawrence Livermore National
2 Laboratory for 20 and a half years.

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** Hans, could you spell your last
4 name for our recorder?

5 **MR. BENHARD:** B-e-n-h-a-r-d.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you.

7 **MR. BENHARD:** First name H-a-n-s, middle
8 initial H.

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you.

10 **MR. BENHARD:** I was interested on this lady's
11 comments just a moment ago because, as I went
12 through the process as a claimant in spring of
13 2003, the first area of discouragement I
14 received was in April when the first half of my
15 medical file went to the Department of Labor up
16 in Seattle. And I got back some very curious
17 letters that I didn't understand, so I called,
18 and I got ahold of this woman who -- I'm not
19 slandering the female sex here, but at best
20 left a lot of intelligent answers to be
21 desired. I said I have listed in detail in my
22 medical reports to you the various skin cancers
23 I have, and I've suffered from skin cancer for
24 almost 30 years -- 28 years, to be exact. And
25 she said well, you know, you should realize

1 that squamous cell and basal cell carcinomas
2 are not really cancer. And I said oh, really?
3 They're not the mumps. And she said also you
4 would have had to have worked 250 days at Oak
5 Ridge National Laboratory to be considered a
6 contaminant. And I said oh, really? 'Cause I
7 was a director in motion picture and television
8 production for Lawrence Livermore Lab for 20
9 and a half years. And I said there's one area
10 at Oak Ridge National Laboratory by that
11 reactor building, all you have to do is go in
12 that area for at least a half an hour and you
13 don't have to worry about 250 days of exposure;
14 you've already had it -- a lethal dosage.
15 And for those of you who might be interested,
16 I'm going to take my coat off 'cause I just had
17 part of my continuing surgery today, and if you
18 look at the back of me, those aren't bullet
19 holes, that's the marks of the surgery that
20 leaked through my shirt from the surgery I had
21 in the middle of my back for a squamous cell
22 and -- squamous cell carcinoma today, and I go
23 through this almost every two to four weeks, of
24 surgery. My upper body is just a mass of scar
25 tissue, and I've been going through this for a

1 long, long time. And the responses I've gotten
2 from the Department of Labor and also DOE
3 leaves me somewhat unfulfilled as to the
4 validity of communication that I've received
5 from those people because I don't think -- like
6 that woman I talked to in Seattle at the
7 Department of Labor office, she was not a
8 health physicist. She sure as hell was not a
9 PhD in radiology. I keep wondering, why
10 doesn't somebody like John W. Gofman, who is
11 the world's leading expert in radioactivity and
12 X-rays, why is he not on a panel of people to
13 assess claimants' problems with cancers,
14 whatever cancer that they might have? And I --
15 I don't want to go on and on about this, I
16 don't want to bore people to death about it,
17 but I think there are some valid concerns about
18 those of us who are claimants and we're not
19 getting the answers we should be getting. And
20 I've reached the point -- and I'm 72 years old.
21 I'm getting damned sick and tired of listening
22 to people's bureaucratic, you know,
23 monosyllabic answers to questions that I think
24 should be more pertinent and more relevant to
25 the subject. Thank you.

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Okay, thank you very
2 much.

3 Inga Olson, Livermore?

4 **MS. OLSON:** Steve -- Steve was going to come.
5 I'm going to -- I can go at the end. He -- is
6 that all right?

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Oh, okay. Steve is --

8 **MS. OLSON:** Steve Butler.

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes, I -- that -- I have Steve on
10 the list here. Sure, Steve.

11 **MR. BUTLER:** Thank you very much. My name is
12 Steven Butler and my father was Clement Butler.
13 I'm a claimant in an EEOICPA claim, along with
14 my two sisters. My father worked at site 300
15 and he worked at Lawrence Livermore Lab. He
16 worked about 19 and a half years there and he
17 eventually ran the transportation department at
18 site 300.

19 I know it seems kind of a dumb thing to say,
20 but I'm going to -- I'm going to try and do it
21 to you this way. I've got all my fingers, I've
22 got both my eyes, I have no major injuries
23 myself. And the reason why is because my dad
24 was also a cabinet-maker and he taught me how
25 to use power tools. And he told me, you

1 respect these power tools. They'll cut through
2 your hand just as fast as they'll cut through
3 this sheet of plywood, and I always listened to
4 that.

5 And I worked in the trades. I worked in
6 construction for many years and I had no major
7 injuries, and the reason why is 'cause my dad
8 said you respect these tools. So I know my
9 dad's work ethic was very good.

10 He worked for 19 and three-quarter years at
11 Teamsters Local 70 out here in Oakland, and he
12 also worked about 18 or 19 years in the
13 checkers union. He worked full time since he
14 was eight years old. Okay?

15 He got to enjoy one year of retirement, and at
16 the end of one year of retirement, he was
17 diagnosed with pancreatic cancer and he spent
18 the next 11 months pretty much in bed and in a
19 lot of pain, and he really suffered a lot. And
20 you've got to picture how unusual this is for a
21 guy who started jogging in the '70's and was a
22 weightlifter and tried really hard to stay in
23 shape and stayed away from drugs and stayed
24 away from alcohol and cigarettes and did
25 everything he could 'cause he wanted to live a

1 long healthy life and be very healthy, so he
2 worked out almost every day, sometimes as long
3 as three hours a day. And all the people I've
4 talked to who knew my dad, they would say, you
5 know, how's your dad doing? And I'd say well,
6 you know, he's -- he died. And they would just
7 be shocked, you know -- that guy? He used to
8 jog around the facility every day. He used to
9 run, he used to work out. That guy died? I'd
10 say yeah, he -- he died, he had pancreatic
11 cancer.

12 So everybody who knew him was shocked, and we
13 were shocked, and of course most of all, he was
14 shocked. So we found out about this claim,
15 this EEOICPA claim, so me and my sisters
16 decided okay, we'll get ahold of his -- his
17 wife, he got remarried -- and we'll see what we
18 can do about this thing. And it's \$150,000 and
19 we're not really in this for the money. You've
20 got to kind of picture, here's a guy who was
21 just a few months short of a full retirement
22 with the Teamsters. He's got his Social
23 Security, his Lab retirement, Teamsters
24 retirement that he could have gone back and
25 worked six months and gotten a full retirement,

1 and then he could have gone back and worked for
2 the checkers union for less than a year and
3 gotten another full retirement -- three full
4 retirements. So he was looking forward to
5 enjoying his life. He didn't enjoy much of it.
6 And we can't, as a family, figure out what
7 happened, because we were shocked that he would
8 -- he would not live.
9 His brother was an Olympic athlete. His father
10 lived a long life. His mother lived a long
11 life. We don't have pancreatic cancer in our
12 family. My -- one of my aunts did die from
13 skin cancer, but the problem was she had a
14 diagnosis of skin cancer, she never went back
15 to get it rechecked and by then it had spread
16 three years later. But no other cancers in the
17 family, so we're really surprised.
18 And I wanted to comment on Francine, who -- she
19 said that she felt like she got no help from
20 the sick worker resource center. We didn't
21 either. They said pretty much the same thing,
22 we can't really help you for two reasons. One,
23 we can only help you with filling out your
24 forms -- which of course we'd already done.
25 And the other thing was that she said because

1 of HIPAA violations -- and I've worked in a
2 hospital before so I understand about HIPAA --
3 we can't help you. Well, I don't understand
4 why not because, as claimants and as people
5 who've already released his medical records,
6 certainly, you know, HIPAA should not be an
7 issue at this point in time, but we were told
8 that it was the main reason that they couldn't
9 help us, because of HIPAA. So they were all
10 but useless, I'm sorry to say. They were
11 friendly to us; however, they were useless.
12 So here's my dad -- and we did this -- we did
13 the best we could. We've had a lot of
14 difficulty getting records from the Lab. My
15 sisters tried very hard to get these records
16 and has been told that they -- that they
17 wouldn't release them to her. So we know that
18 he worked -- he went to Los Alamos. We know
19 that he went to Tonapah. We know that he went
20 to Rocky Flats. We know that he went to Texas,
21 I think it's called Pantex. We know that he
22 went to the Nevada Test Site, and I just found
23 out -- this is just a couple of days ago -- on
24 Sunday I found out he's a member of the NEST*
25 team. I didn't even know what it was. His

1 wife didn't even know what it was. But then we
2 found out oh, he's also on the NEST team.
3 That's another factor that we didn't know.
4 Nobody at the Lab helped us with this
5 information. If anything, they were -- they
6 were not helpful at all and stonewalling us,
7 and it seemed almost trying to prevent us from
8 getting this information, which we're just
9 trying to do the right thing. The man's dead.
10 There's another factor, too, that I want to
11 bring in. I don't -- I'm not a radiologist. I
12 don't understand pancreatic cancer. But what I
13 do know is that my dad ran around that site.
14 He worked out at that site. He took showers at
15 that site, so maybe he doesn't fit your typical
16 profile. I know that he was very conscientious
17 about cleanliness, so he cleaned his truck. He
18 cleaned the inside of his truck. He was always
19 concerned about contamination. Maybe he was
20 exposed to even more stuff because of the
21 running around and the working out and the
22 showering, so maybe he doesn't fit some sort of
23 typical profile. Everybody's an individual.
24 Okay? Like many of the people here have said,
25 nobody's just a profile. Everybody's an

1 individual. So here he was trying to take
2 extra good care of himself. He may have
3 actually increased his risk. That's
4 unfortunate.

5 So the chronic exposure was something that we
6 were concerned about, and when we read the
7 report they said one sentence. They said he
8 jogged around the site. They made it sound
9 like it happened one time, not for 19 years
10 that he jogged around the site. He jogged
11 around the site almost every day, so what about
12 chronic exposure being a factor? Is it
13 possible that it's not just acute exposure that
14 somehow plays into the risk factors, and that
15 was not considered?

16 We've appealed this -- this decision. They
17 came up with a -- I believe it was about 26
18 percent responsible, and that was very
19 disappointing to hear. We were all kind of
20 hurt by that, actually. It hurt quite a bit,
21 because we know that this guy was a very
22 healthy person, very conscientious and we just
23 can't figure out, how did he die of cancer?
24 What did he do? What did he come into contact
25 with? And we're pretty convinced that it was

1 some of these substances or compounds or
2 radiation or whatever that he came in contact
3 with 'cause we can't figure out anything else
4 that our dad ever did or was around besides his
5 work-related at -- at the Lab.
6 So we would like some help in being able to get
7 this information to the appeal because we've
8 been told by the person at the appeal level
9 that we can't challenge the methodology, but we
10 can only challenge the factors that go into the
11 methodology. And I understand that that has
12 various legal implications because of the --
13 the way that the government has said well,
14 we'll accept this type of methodology and such,
15 and so I kind of understand that. But then
16 you've got to understand it from our point of
17 view, which is but we can't get the information
18 that we need to introduce those other factors.
19 It's not being made available to us.
20 What's interesting, and I just have to comment
21 on this, we also protested that our meeting was
22 scheduled for San Jose on January 5th at 10:00
23 o'clock because it was in San Jose, and we
24 said, you know, that's about a three-hour drive
25 from Livermore. At that time in the morning,

1 it's a rough drive and maybe we can have it
2 closer, Oakland -- even San Francisco would be
3 better than San Jose. And the guy told us no,
4 the other party that we're meeting with at 9:00
5 o'clock is coming from that area. Now that I
6 know she's in Brentwood and I know how far away
7 that is 'cause I used to do that commute, it's
8 interesting because that's -- I tried to tell
9 this guy, you know, that maybe -- maybe that's
10 not true. Why don't you call that other party
11 and tell them where we're coming from and see
12 if we can -- he said no, we have to have it at
13 a Federal building and it has to be in San Jose
14 and your appointment's at 10:00 o'clock in the
15 morning, and we'll reschedule for February, but
16 that's -- that's the way it's going to be. So
17 it's -- that's -- may be just one example that
18 I think is kind of hard proof that -- I can --
19 I'll swear under oath that this guy told me
20 that.

21 I thank you for having this opportunity. I
22 thank everybody for allowing me to speak, and I
23 just want to paint a picture for you. December
24 23rd two years ago -- I'm a skier, I'm an avid
25 skier. I love to ski. I had one of the best

1 days of skiing in my life. I skied up at the
2 Sierras. I had a great day of skiing. I came
3 down. I hit the hot tub. I went to sleep.
4 December 24th about 3:30 in the morning I got a
5 phone call from my dad's sister who said
6 Steven, you need to come to the hospital. Your
7 dad's not going to make it. And I live in
8 Stockton, and I said okay, you know, Mary, how
9 serious is this 'cause this is like the fourth
10 time that I've been told. And she said Steven,
11 he's not going to make it. So I went there and
12 I got to the hospital at 5:00 o'clock, he was
13 dead.

14 You know, these are real people. This is
15 really serious. The guy only got 11 months of
16 retirement, and he was a very conscientious
17 worker. He used to study those laboratory
18 books. He used to memorize those things. He
19 was very concerned. He was very safe. He only
20 got one traffic incident in his entire life, it
21 was a minor fender-bender. He worked hard for
22 the Lab and I think people need to work hard to
23 help all of us to do the right thing, which is
24 just to do the right thing in protecting
25 ourselves and protecting other people that work

1 there and speaking up for what's right as if
2 they were exposed to this stuff. Help us get
3 the records and help us -- help us prove this
4 stuff. Thank you very much.

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** And Steven, thank you for sharing
6 that with us, as well.

7 Inga, I have you next on the list -- Inga
8 Olson.

9 **MS. OLSON:** I'm from Tri-Valley Cares, a non-
10 profit group in Livermore. I'm the program
11 director and I also facilitate the support
12 group for sick workers, many of who are here
13 speaking today.

14 I want to acknowledge you all for moving the
15 meeting from San Francisco to Livermore. We
16 really appreciate that because most of the
17 people wouldn't have been able to come out
18 tonight over to San Francisco, so thanks very
19 much for making that switch.

20 And one thing I would like to request is when
21 you meet -- I know you're not going to be
22 coming back to Livermore again, but when you
23 meet, you know, in whatever town, if you'd do
24 some more media outreach, because you know, if
25 it gets put in the papers there's going to be a

1 lot more people that'll come and that'll find
2 out about it. And it's surprising, even in
3 Livermore there's still people that don't know
4 about this Act. And then there's a lot of
5 people that don't believe in it. You know,
6 they're not applying. So when they see stuff
7 like this, it just gives more credibility, and
8 also some of these people, if they could see
9 the agenda, they'd actually come to some of
10 these things and it might give them some
11 encouragement, you know, because you all are
12 really serious here. You're having serious
13 conversations and I think that it would help
14 them to hear some of what's going on and see
15 how hard you're working to make this program be
16 successful for these people who are sick, or
17 for their survivors.

18 There's a couple -- there's just a couple of
19 things I want to ask for. I'd like to request
20 that two local facilities be added as covered
21 facilities. We have sick workers in our group
22 from those facilities and they're not --
23 they're not covered. One is the Interstate
24 Nuclear Services. We had a nuclear laundry
25 down here in Pleasanton and we've got -- we've

1 got a woman, and there was a couple people --
2 her relatives and a friend that died. They're
3 gone, but she's alive and she's fighting hard
4 for her life, but she's not covered, and we
5 think that it's an inconsistency because the
6 DOE laundries area covered but then the
7 Interstate Nuclear Services, the
8 subcontractors, are not covered because they're
9 not -- you know, they're not AWE. They didn't
10 -- they didn't build the bomb. But you know,
11 the builders of the bomb wouldn't have been
12 building it without the clothes that they
13 laundered. And I could go on about that.
14 The other facility is the Naval Radiological
15 Defense Laboratory at the Hunter's Point Naval
16 Shipyard. But I know you hear Naval and you
17 say it doesn't count, but this was the
18 precursor, you know, to -- you know, before
19 there was a DOE. This is where Lawrence
20 Berkeley employees worked and Lawrence
21 Livermore employees worked. There wasn't a
22 DOE. It was a precursor body and we have -- we
23 have people that are sick there from that site,
24 as well. And we understand that there are AEC
25 buildings out there or there are AEC contracts,

1 so people were working and being paid on AEC
2 contracts, so that it should be -- it should be
3 considered and we ask that you help us by
4 getting some of that research so that the
5 people that are sick that worked there -- this
6 can become a covered facility.

7 We also want to request a site profile. Our
8 support group has people from Sandia Lab,
9 Livermore Lab. You know, there's GE Vallecitos
10 down the street. You know, there's a lot of
11 facilities here in the Bay area. And then you
12 know, people -- people are down in LA and they
13 kind of crawled into our group via phone and
14 stuff, so -- but the -- but Sandia National
15 Laboratory has 54 cancer cases that have been
16 referred to NIOSH. They've been sitting there
17 for anywhere from a year to three-plus years.
18 And you know, we've got to get that site
19 profile done at Sandia. People need that to be
20 done because their individual dose
21 reconstructions are sitting because there is no
22 site profile and you have nothing scheduled,
23 from what I can see. And it seems like a real
24 opportune time since Sandia is right next door
25 to Livermore, you know, to do it right now

1 while the site -- the survey team is there, so
2 I'd like to put in that request.

3 Also I want to just piggy-back on -- we want to
4 confirm that workers and family members will be
5 actively involved in the draft site profile.
6 And we'd like to see more outreach at -- for
7 that meeting than there was at this meeting so
8 we really get like a good slice of people to
9 tell their stories and corroborate, you know,
10 like individuals so we've got more than one
11 individual to talk about what hap-- what really
12 happened at the Lab so that the survey will be
13 as comprehensive as possible, that -- so no
14 worker will be excluded un-- unfairly because
15 of in-- you know, uncomprehensive (sic) site
16 profile.

17 We'd also request that your survey team at
18 Lawrence Livermore and Sandia come to Tri-
19 Valley Cares. We've been here for two decades
20 and we have a two-decade-old library with an
21 annotated bibliography, and we have records of
22 accidents. We have some of the tiger team
23 reports. We have the operation technical
24 summaries. We have a whole host of documents,
25 and I think that it would help to ensure the

1 thoroughness of your -- your sources for the
2 site profiles for Lawrence Livermore and
3 Sandia.

4 The Lab employees, both at Livermore and
5 Sandia, worked frequently at other sites. They
6 were Livermore Lab employees or Sandia Lab
7 employees, but they were at Y-12, they were at
8 Rocky Flats, they were down every week on the
9 corporate jet to Nevada Test Site. And what
10 we're finding is when their dose
11 reconstructions get done -- 'cause some are
12 getting done, even before the site profile --
13 or when they get their records, those records
14 don't come along with their records from
15 Livermore Lab. Like those records from like a
16 stint -- a month here or a month here, they're
17 not coming along with all their records, so we
18 believe that there's missed dosage in a lot of
19 cases for the different sites that they worked
20 at on a temporary basis, because they were
21 Livermore Lab employees who were only at these
22 sites, you know, temporarily.

23 We also request that -- that NIOSH provide a
24 public session about how to file a petition for
25 a Special Exposure Cohort, because we believe

1 we have a stable metal (unintelligible)
2 problem, both at Sandia National Lab and at
3 Livermore National Lab, that involves workers
4 demolishing tritium facilities.
5 We request funds for a technical consultant to
6 assist us with the Special Exposure Cohort.
7 Lastly, the sick workers have come to Tri-
8 Valley Cares for help, and we work on a
9 shoestring budget, and we're not funded to help
10 the workers. And that's okay. You know, this
11 is part of our mission and this is really
12 important to us. We want to do this. But we
13 also feel that people are not getting the
14 adequate help that they need from your systems.
15 And we want you to please look into these
16 problems because there's a lot of taxpayer
17 money being spent on these systems, and it's
18 not that tough to make these systems right.
19 And if you just investigate -- I know you had
20 some consultants looking at your methodology --
21 I know that you can get these systems right
22 where people feel satisfied. And I'm not
23 equating satisfaction with getting paid or, you
24 know, getting a yes on your award. I'm
25 equating satisfaction with people knowing that

1 they gave it their best shot. And whether it's
2 no or yes, they feel confident that they were
3 helped. So thank you very much.

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Thank you. Next we
5 have Fran Schoerber-- Scher-- Scheiberg --
6 Schreiberg, yes, Oakland, California.

7 **MS. SCHREIBERG:** Thank you. My name is Fran
8 Schreiberg and I'm here representing Work Safe,
9 which is a coalition of labor and community
10 groups that's dedicated to promoting
11 occupational safety and health, not something
12 that I've heard a whole lot of people talking
13 about here today. We're talking about a
14 workers' compensation program, not a program to
15 prevent injuries, illnesses and deaths. And I
16 do wonder in my mind, although this is
17 obviously not something that you're talking
18 about, I do wonder about how the current
19 workers at these facilities are being
20 protected, and I think this is something you
21 all ought to address at some point.

22 I'm really impressed with the speakers that
23 I've heard today. I am not an expert in this
24 particular type of exposure. I'm just
25 impressed with the -- the victims who have been

1 here today, and they are victims, with their
2 families, the survivors, with the unions and
3 the community groups that are trying to help
4 these folks, from Tri-Valley Cares, from the
5 building trades, from the engineers' union, as
6 well. And as I sat here listening to what
7 people were saying, I became more and more
8 angry, actually, at what these folks are having
9 to go through. And they're having to go
10 through this without help.

11 I -- although I'm a lawyer, I don't practice
12 law. I actually do training for unions and
13 workers on health and safety. I do a little
14 bit of legislative work and help with writing
15 regulations and so forth. I'm -- I'm pretty
16 much a worker advocate. But I don't really do
17 litigation, but I'm hearing people being put
18 into a system that is essentially shifting to
19 their shoulders the burdens of litigating their
20 own cases. You say it's a non-adversarial
21 system because, quote, there's nobody on the
22 other side. But there is someone on the other
23 side. It's on the other side of the table, and
24 that is the person who's handing out this
25 money. And although it's a paltry sum and in

1 fact I think it is a paltry sum compared to the
2 kinds of cases that involve fraudulent
3 concealment or involve failure to warn, which
4 is in fact what our government did to these
5 folks, this is a paltry sum of money. And what
6 you're doing is making these folks be their own
7 adversaries with a complex set of exposures
8 based on epidemiology that is actually narrowly
9 construed, which they can't contest because
10 you've regulated it. And that's how the law is
11 being structured, and they're stuck with what
12 they have, and they have very little
13 information that they can even get to you to
14 controvert a conclusion. And then on top of
15 that, they aren't even given the information
16 that they need to actually assert their legal
17 rights to go through an appeal process, to get
18 an administrative record to try to challenge
19 the underlying information where they do have a
20 chance to maybe get that. And if I was
21 representing them, if I was acting as if I was
22 a lawyer, to me, what I think you need to do,
23 and I think you need to allocate money to help
24 these people to do it, whether it's through lay
25 advocates or a real resource center, 'cause

1 apparently from what I've heard today, this so-
2 called resource center is not a resource
3 center. It does not help these people press
4 their claims. What I think you need to do are
5 a couple of things, and let me just look at my
6 notes because I wrote them down.
7 The first thing is is that this site analysis
8 that y'all are trying to pull together for the
9 Lawrence Livermore National Lab and for these
10 other sites, as well, because a lot of these
11 people traveled from one place to the other --
12 when we met with these folks from NIOSH and
13 from the different consultants that NIOSH and
14 DOL have, it sounded to us as if you were
15 shifting to us the burden of coming up with
16 information and preparing something that would
17 be a site analysis. As I listen more today, it
18 -- it occurs to me, and as I talk to a couple
19 of people, you're going to come up with this
20 site analysis, but we're not really going to be
21 able to give you meaningful input into the site
22 analysis unless -- until we know exactly what
23 government data you used, and I heard this from
24 other speakers, we need to know the underlying
25 data that you use to produce the site analysis,

1 and that data has to be fairly precise. It has
2 to be precise in a temporal nature and it has
3 to be precise in a spatial nature. In other
4 words, we need to know what buildings, what
5 particular job categories you are -- you're
6 cre-- you're using to make your conclusions.
7 It has to be a real job site analysis or
8 matrix, whatever it is that you all want to
9 call it. It's the kind of stuff we do every
10 day when we analyze a work place for current
11 occupational health and safety problems. We
12 need to have all that underlying data. And you
13 all have to produce the records for us, and it
14 has to be transparent, as Barry and a number of
15 other people said.

16 The second thing is is then you go and you talk
17 to the workers, and you interview those
18 workers. And it's not just a handful of
19 workers who themselves are brought together by
20 a community group such as Tri-Valley Cares. I
21 think it's incumbent on the government to talk
22 to every single survivor, every single one of
23 those workers, and get data from them about
24 what they know happened. We're talking about
25 missing reports. Well, where the heck do you

1 get the information? You get it by talking to
2 as many people as possible. We can't do that.
3 We don't even have the names of these people.
4 You have the names. You have the employment
5 records. You're the government. And every
6 single one of those workers needs to be talked
7 to and that information needs to be put into
8 this system and into this site analysis.
9 The next thing is, as far as I'm concerned,
10 their individual exposure records have to be
11 put into this system, as well as the area
12 monitoring. There are -- there are widows,
13 there are survivors -- children who are
14 survivors who have none of this information.
15 And I'm not saying that this is information
16 that you have to do to violate people's
17 privacy, but you can put this information into
18 a computer program, you can put it into a site
19 analysis as the coworker data. Where is the
20 coworker data, 'cause when I -- when I have --
21 you know, when -- when tort attorneys go in and
22 represent a person and that person -- or a
23 survivor -- in other words, that person isn't
24 there, where do they get that information?
25 They go to coworkers, and they use coworker

1 exposures in like situations, in situations
2 where that other worker worked. How can we get
3 that information? How can these individuals
4 get that information? You need to get that
5 information and it needs to go into this
6 system, as well as, by the way, the historical
7 reports of the -- all the accidents and near-
8 misses and so forth.

9 In addition then to the individual interviews
10 and all of that data, I -- okay, I think I
11 mentioned having the -- the exposure records of
12 the coworkers.

13 And finally, I think the individual workers who
14 are submitting claims need to have very
15 concrete assistance, which I mentioned at the
16 very beginning of this. And that means they
17 need an advocate, and that advocate is going to
18 actually have to be paid. And it would seem to
19 me that -- it doesn't have to be a lawyer, it
20 can be a lay advocate, but it needs to be
21 somebody who's trained and who has an
22 understanding of this system and who feels that
23 they're an advocate as opposed to a place that
24 fills out pieces of paper for people. And that
25 means they give them information about how to

1 go about getting their administrative records,
2 how to analyze that stuff, how to challenge it,
3 how to gather the information that they need to
4 supplement it if that's what the government
5 wants from them, and how to take their appeals
6 up. All told, from the amount of money that I
7 understand y'all are spending on your
8 consultants, you know, I realize that this is
9 outside the purview of this group, but you
10 might well think about the fact that maybe the
11 law is inadequate and needs to be changed, and
12 maybe at some point this group will have the
13 ability to come forward and to say that to
14 someone because the epi that you're using,
15 which as I understand it is based on atomic
16 bomb survivor information, clearly is
17 inadequate. You need to have a broader view of
18 the epidemiology that's involved here. I'm
19 hearing that today from all of these people
20 that are testifying.

21 And in addition to that, one might think that
22 if you look at the balance of money that you
23 have spent on consultants and what it would
24 mean to take that money and have a presumption
25 that anybody who walks out of one of these

1 plants is actually presumed to have a cancer
2 caused by the radiation that were -- that was
3 inside these work places, have this be a real
4 workers' comp system. Don't make them jump
5 through hoops on this causation. Give them the
6 presumption, then give them the \$150,000 bucks.

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Thank you, Fran, for
8 sharing those thoughts.

9 We're then going to hear from Sharon -- Sharon
10 or Shannon -- Wood.

11 **MS. WOOD:** Sharon.

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** Sharon -- Sharon Wood.

13 **MS. WOOD:** My name is Sharon Wood. I'm a
14 claimant for my husband, who died 17 years ago
15 of cancer. He was a mechanical technician at
16 Lawrence Livermore Lab. And I'm also
17 representing one of his coworkers who died a
18 year after he did, also from cancer. These two
19 fellows trav-- he worked for -- in the weapons
20 division for most of his 26 years, and I guess
21 I -- I haven't completed -- NIOSH hasn't
22 completed the claim. It's been there for
23 almost three years. I applied in October to
24 Seattle and it was sent on to NIOSH in March,
25 and you know, I get these quarterly reports

1 that tell me how many people it's -- submitted
2 and how many people they've completed -- or
3 sent off. I've had the -- some of these
4 interviews and -- but I don't understand -- he
5 traveled to almost all of the nuclear
6 facilities that's here. He traveled to Argonne
7 and Hanford and -- and Rocky Flats and Los
8 Alamos. And he spent six week out on Christmas
9 Island in the atmospheric nuclear tests. He
10 spent years traveling back and forth to Nevada
11 Test Site and, you know, I don't know where all
12 he went. Those travel records are not
13 available. About the only thing I have is some
14 documents that showed what kind of projects he
15 was on for some of that time. Anything, you
16 know, past six years, apparently the lab -- as
17 far as travel goes -- and he's been dead for
18 17, so I don't know how -- you know, I don't
19 know what they're going to do as far as
20 figuring out whether he had a high enough
21 exposure or not. And if he didn't, then I have
22 to appeal and I don't know how to get ahold of
23 anything else other than what I have.
24 Now I'm pretty sure that some of that work was
25 probably low level radiation. He -- I don't

1 know that he had any overt contamination, but
2 he spent a lot of years in and around those
3 sites where they were working actively. He was
4 -- essentially was placing photographic and
5 other diagnostic equipment and then collecting
6 them afterwards. I have slides of the
7 atmospheric shots that were taken out on
8 Christmas Island that he brought back with him,
9 developed at the Lab and released to him.
10 So this -- this process has been rather
11 frustrating. I've made numerous calls to
12 NIOSH, who started out with two or three
13 people, and now I understand it's well over 100
14 people. They've spent somewhere around \$95
15 million and there's 13,000 claims and they've
16 cleared 6,000 -- or 600. That's according to
17 the paperwork I've got -- what, in September,
18 October. So this was -- the whole thing was
19 supposed to be -- you know, we're going to be
20 turning this around. That's before they
21 decided they had to put -- make this department
22 NIOSH. And I don't know how you -- you do a
23 site survey or profile of Lawrence Livermore
24 Lab that would predate, you know, 30 years ago
25 or 20 years ago. But you know, so we're -- I'm

1 really frustrated as far as this goes.
2 The friend that I represent, she's older and
3 she's had two strokes and a heart attack.
4 Whether she'll ever see any of this I don't --
5 and -- if there is any compensation, I don't
6 know, you know. My husband lasted seven months
7 with his cancer, and the Lab retired him on the
8 day he died. So it's been a long time.
9 Anyway, I thank you for coming and listening to
10 our stories, and -- and I hope that something
11 will come of this, that a little bit more -- a
12 little faster. Thank you.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you, Sharon. Gina LaMens,
14 Lammens -- Gin-- is it Gina? No?
15 Okay, let me move on. Barbara Green?

16 **MS. GREEN:** Hi. As stated, I am Barbara Green.
17 I'm representing my husband, Frank Green, who
18 is a claimant. The first -- I -- just hearing
19 everything that I'm feeling has come from all
20 the people that have spoken before. You are
21 begged to apply for this pittance, may I say.
22 And then you're challenged all the way, saying
23 that you probably don't deserve it anyway, is
24 the way you feel. I think I'm hearing that
25 from everyone that's spoken this evening.

1 I -- what I get -- it's four years for us, as
2 far as the amount -- the time of the claim, and
3 each time I have called anybody I always get
4 another group of papers that tell me that this
5 is where they are and this is what's going on.
6 I think my book is about that thick now. And
7 so nothing new comes from it, but they kept
8 sending, every time I do call or, you know,
9 have any questions, they do send me some more
10 paperwork. It's repetitive and as I say, I've
11 got about that much from four years. I don't
12 know how many pounds, I think I should weigh
13 it.

14 Anyway, how long can a claim take? I know they
15 keep saying that the site profile at the
16 laboratory where my husband did work, he has
17 said that the reason that you're not going to
18 have a real chance of finding out what's going
19 on out there, that most of the people are dead
20 that he worked with. In fact, all of them that
21 he knows, the people have all died that he has
22 been involved in.

23 I've been to several of the meetings. I've met
24 -- I've probably met some of you before. I met
25 at one of these hotels and oh, yeah, we'll

1 contact you. He'll be a good person to be able
2 to give us some background about the rad lab
3 and these kinds of things, and we hear from no
4 one -- except more paperwork when I had to make
5 the call, I might add.

6 It's just frustration. I think that's what
7 we're all speaking to. I think that's about
8 really all I had to say is that I do feel
9 terribly frustrated. I think that the money
10 that they're speaking to as I'm hearing the
11 figures -- I don't know how much money has been
12 allotted to this program. I'm hearing now the
13 consultants are being hired to have you all
14 work together better, which is kind of a sad
15 thing, and I've been hearing everyone say here
16 this evening -- and I've only been here -- I
17 wish I hadn't done my Christmas baking, I wish
18 I'd been here earlier today -- that you're all
19 doing a good job. Well, I'm going to share
20 with you tonight, I've only been in here an
21 hour and a half and you're not. That's all I
22 can tell you. You're not. You're not working
23 together.

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Again, thank you for
25 sharing your thoughts with us. It's probably

1 difficult for us to appreciate the level of
2 frustration many of you feel.

3 Peter Demires?

4 **MR. DEMIRES:** Yes. Hi. My name is Peter
5 Demires. Last evening I get a call from Inga
6 and I'm not prepared, and I was thinking I'm no
7 going to talk, but I want to say some things.
8 I hear all the speakers. All of them they
9 (unintelligible) what they say. I have lived
10 that picture in my life. I worked 20 and a
11 half years for the Lawrence Livermore National
12 Lab, machinist, worked with all toxics. I
13 worked all the departments. I'm a -- diagnosed
14 positive in the beryllium and asbestos. When I
15 tried to get -- actually the DOE recommend to
16 the Lawrence Livermore Lab to do the test for
17 the beryllium and they said -- they got blood
18 from me, they test it, it came positive and
19 they take blood again and they sent them to
20 Denver, Colorado and check it. It was a
21 positive again. Now they have to send me to
22 UCLA Medical Center in Los Angeles. The doctor
23 in the lab, he tell me don't worry, and he's
24 try to cover the thing, say I don't want you to
25 say to anybody else what happens to you because

1 from the first 20 we got two positives and was
2 very bad for the Lawrence Livermore Lab, which
3 have positive -- contaminate -- people exposed.
4 After I go in the medical center in Los
5 Angeles, they found there I have also asbestos,
6 and I have the later X-rays from the lab and
7 they found that in the X-rays. And when I came
8 back I asked the doctor how come every year you
9 get my X-rays and you don't have see I have
10 asbestos? They say we can be mistake, but
11 don't worry, maybe next year you are going to
12 be healthy. I say what's the matter with you?
13 I didn't have the flu. I didn't get no
14 medicine. How I'm going to be healthy next
15 year? So they try to cover those things. The
16 Workers Compensation deny the claims right
17 away. The letter say about they have
18 representatives in the lab, Workers
19 Compensation, who they work for the lab, they
20 get money. These people they can't serve
21 really fair and honest because they scared of
22 their supervisors as much -- I never get what I
23 deserve because I was outspoken. I see the
24 discrimination. I see people they scared. I
25 know they are employees who they are sick.

1 They have higher dosages of toxics of me and
2 they're scared to talk. Myself, when I see
3 there is no cooperation with the Workers
4 Compensation, the management of the lab, I hire
5 attorneys. I have three claims, back injury,
6 asbestos and beryllium. I have radiation.
7 There's no big amount. I don't how much going
8 to affect me in the future, but one of the
9 things I know, my wife, she get breast cancer
10 and I was -- we are lucky because was
11 (unintelligible) in the early stage and now she
12 survive.
13 There are a lot of things over there. If
14 people doesn't go in, they don't know. There
15 is no safety things because when I worked the
16 toxic materials as a machinist, they tell me
17 nothing wrong. I asked a mask to wear. I work
18 dust beryllium, pure beryllium. They say don't
19 worry, if you wear a mask, they other ones,
20 they're going to scared to work on this. They
21 have no good protection system. Now I hear --
22 I'm out of the lab for three years. Now I hear
23 they have better equipments to work, but still
24 is very dangerous, is a very much bad for
25 everybody. Not only for the people they work

1 there, for you, all you who are outside because
2 beryllium is just a little bit, it could be
3 outside and contaminate hundreds of people. So
4 what I think is they should care better Workers
5 Compensation system to be independent, not for
6 the ones they had in the lab, because all this
7 times they deny the claims, people they scare
8 to go outside because the lab is going to fire
9 them or they're no going to promote.
10 Safety, the safety was little safety. The only
11 thing was mechanical safety rules. They give
12 us the classes. When they talk to us about
13 radiation, the tell us don't be worry about
14 radiation. If you sleep with your wife,
15 already you produce radiation. Why, you guys
16 don't want to sleep with your wife? Why you
17 scared of radiation? That it was very cheap
18 excuses, but that they give us. And they are
19 hundreds and hundreds of them, who they are,
20 they contaminate or they adding a danger to get
21 in this, and they scared, or they affiliate
22 with the galvination (sic) of the system.
23 Don't say nothing, just keep it secret. And
24 that's all I have to say, and thank you you
25 listen.

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Lorraine Spencer, is
2 it? Spencer, uh-huh.

3 **MS. SPENCER:** I'm Lorraine Spencer. I'm
4 involved in two claims. One is for my father.
5 My brother and I are both in on that one. He
6 was a mechanical technician at Lawrence
7 Livermore National Laboratory. We came in the
8 early '50's when the Laboratory just opened,
9 and he was one of the many techs that used to
10 put the beryllium in the warheads. Well, the
11 final cancer that killed him was pancreatic
12 cancer. And the beryllium -- did it come home
13 to the family. My mom and dad died within five
14 months of each other, both of cancer. We come
15 from a huge Italian family and they're the only
16 two on each side of their family with cancer.
17 All right, put that one aside.
18 I am representing my father-in-law. He died at
19 54. He worked at General Electric Vallecitos.
20 His case is 347. It has been in for four long
21 years. My mother-in-law is still alive. I'm
22 trying to get this done for her. All I ever
23 get from NIOSH when I call -- and the gal who's
24 out there, Linda, I believe, and she's oh, I
25 know you -- okay, and all I get is, you know,

1 if your mother-in-law dies, which she's not in
2 good health, it can go to the survivors.
3 That's not what this is all about. I actually
4 showed my father-in-law's radiation dose that
5 was documented, he was chronically radiated for
6 15 years. A health physicist said to me is
7 this gentleman still alive? I said no. He
8 said I wouldn't think so. Okay? So anyways,
9 we're trying to get that done, but what you're
10 hearing here is there is not one happy camper,
11 and everyone just keeps getting put off. At
12 this point we have dug up the dead. It's
13 either yes or no. How long does this go on?
14 And do you need help? I'm here to offer help.
15 I'm willing to volunteer. Is there something I
16 can do for you to help this thing move along,
17 because I'd like to bury these people. Okay?
18 I'd just like to put it to bed. So please,
19 call us. I'd be willing to do anything. I
20 imagine there's a lot of people here that would
21 be willing to do that, too. Thank you.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Let me go back to one
23 that maybe had stepped out. Is it Gina LeMans
24 or -- she's left? Okay.

25 Richard Miller -- back in the room? Yes.

1 **MR. MILLER:** Good evening. My name is Richard
2 Miller. I work for the Government
3 Accountability Project in Washington, D.C. And
4 I know it's late and I will not cause you to
5 endure me for too long, but I do want to say
6 that I am immensely impressed with the
7 testimony, listening to people tonight, and I
8 just want to thank all of you who came out to
9 speak for coming out to speak and getting your
10 issues on the record. There's a lot of senior
11 decision-makers in this room who came from
12 Washington for this hearing -- or from Atlanta,
13 and so you may not know all the other people in
14 the audience, but I was kind of watching their
15 faces so I'm glad you got a chance to get --
16 get the issues on the record.
17 I was one of the people who wasn't allowed in
18 your meeting yesterday. See, there was a
19 meeting that was held here yesterday, folks, to
20 talk about the audit of the radiation dose
21 reconstructions. And the point is, are you
22 going to get a decision back from NIOSH which
23 is believable and credible. Are you going to
24 get an answer, whether you like it or you don't
25 get money, the question is do you believe at

1 the end of the day that the decision was well-
2 vetted, that it's well-defended. And when you
3 get this gibberish back in the mail with your
4 NIOSH dose reconstruction report and the IREP
5 input model -- everybody can tell us what IREP
6 is -- and y'all look at this stream of dose
7 inputs and you have no idea where those are
8 derived from 'cause your dose reconstruction
9 report is a little sketchy, and then you're
10 somehow supposed to fathom whether you got a
11 fair decision or not, under some efficiency
12 method or worst case method, you don't really
13 know.

14 Well, this Board has a key role in whether this
15 program sinks or swims in terms of the
16 credibility of the decisions that come back.
17 And that is, they're supposed to audit the
18 radiation dose reconstructions. They're -- the
19 Congress told them they are supposed to audit a
20 representative sample and to look at the
21 methods that are used.

22 Now they had a meeting here yesterday and they
23 closed the door under the guise that they were
24 going to be discussing these matters pursuant
25 to the Privacy Act. And I had asked, before

1 they went into Executive Session, to discuss
2 these 20 radiation dose reconstructions which
3 are under audit, whether or not we would at
4 least see a transcript of what was discussed
5 behind the doors.

6 Now I happened to go out to dinner with some
7 folks, and I heard y'all had a lot of fun
8 behind closed doors yesterday, and that it was
9 contentious. But I don't know what the
10 contentions were. And I heard there was
11 vigorous debate, but I don't know what the
12 debate was about. I don't even know if it
13 involved the Privacy Act. I don't know what
14 went on. But if the process is going to have
15 some credibility, there's got to be sufficient
16 transparency, respecting the Privacy Act at the
17 same time. So I'm going to restate my request
18 that I made before you went into Executive
19 Session, which is that I would like to see a
20 transcript, with the appropriate redactions
21 made, of what went on behind closed doors, and
22 your discussion for three hours that looked at
23 the credibility of the first 20 radiation dose
24 reconstructions that were reviewed by your
25 contractor. And I was very pleased that Cori

1 Homer was to provide me with and refresh my
2 memory on what the Government in the Sunshine
3 Act says, and I just want to refresh my memory
4 and perhaps yours, as well.

5 It says that the agency has to retain its
6 transcript for two years. It does not say you
7 can't see it for two years. In fact, it says
8 the opposite. It must be made available for
9 inspection upon request -- no, not six months
10 later like you do under FOIA, but upon request.
11 And secondly, what it says is that it should be
12 made available to the general public. And so
13 I'd like to just restate that if one of the
14 core underpinnings of the credibility of this
15 program, which is derived from what you do, is
16 please post the transcripts on your web site of
17 your closed session with appropriate redactions
18 at the same time you post the transcripts of
19 this open session that's held here today and
20 has been held for the last two days. I really
21 think you need to do it. And if you're going
22 to meet behind closed doors and you're going to
23 debate process, and you're going to debate how
24 you're going to resolve conflict, and you're
25 going to make policy decisions about processing

1 these dose reconstruction evaluations, and
2 you're going to set up foregoing review
3 processes, these aren't things covered under
4 the Privacy Act. Those are policy issues you
5 were discussing behind closed doors. But we're
6 locked out while you do it behind there and I
7 really think you need to have the light of day,
8 sunshine come in and let everybody see what
9 y'all were talking about behind closed doors.
10 The second thing I would like to suggest is a
11 process for how to resolve -- what was
12 remarkable to me just sitting in the audience
13 today was the debate going on over the site
14 profile. This was not a polite exchange. This
15 was people gritting their teeth at each other.
16 What's going on here? And is that what's going
17 on with the dose reconstruction audits, as
18 well? People are gritting their teeth at each
19 other? Is this how we're going to resolve
20 disagreements or questions about the scientific
21 credibility about what's going on? People are
22 hunkered down in their bunkers, firing facts or
23 mischaracterizing each other's positions so you
24 can knock them down. Is it one straw man for
25 one and one straw man for the other? Is this

1 how we're going to get to the credibility of
2 the issues? Is that -- is that what the tone
3 is? 'Cause from me sitting here and the
4 impression I've carried away from this meeting
5 is that the tone of the debate seems to be
6 quite adversarial, and I wish it wasn't.
7 Because it makes me question if people are
8 defensive about the facts or defensive about
9 how they interpret the science or that people
10 say one should not challenge whether or not it
11 is sufficient claimant favorable because the
12 law doesn't allow it -- I hear attacks about
13 the very basis for this Board, which is to
14 question NIOSH's application of science,
15 NIOSH's application of its discretion and how
16 it exercises its discretion. And when I see
17 the Labor Department and the NIOSH teaming up
18 to attack whether or not the audit can even
19 evaluate whether things are sufficiently
20 claimant friendly or not, I have to puzzle to
21 myself what's wrong here. What's wrong that
22 the Labor Department and NIOSH are teamed up
23 attacking the very cornerstone of this program,
24 which is that it's supposed to give the benefit
25 of the doubt and supposed to be claimant

1 friendly in the face of uncertainty, and in
2 this sea of the absence of data one has to make
3 a lot of value judgments. And what was so
4 troubling to me was to read the written attack
5 on the audit report from both agencies saying
6 you have no legal right to even examine whether
7 or not one can make claimant favorable
8 decisions. That's not what the law says.
9 What's wrong here?

10 I mean something from the outside looks funny,
11 because I don't know whether you've done it or
12 not, but I did a keyword search for the
13 hundreds of times I've heard the word claimant
14 friendly used by Dr. (sic) Elliott and by Dr.
15 Neton and the rest of the staff, claimant
16 friendly, claimant friendly, claimant friendly,
17 and all of a sudden we can't evaluate that
18 question. That's challenging the judgment, the
19 discretion that's being exercised here. It's
20 not a calculational error. We're not talking
21 about that. We're talking about the exercise
22 of discretion in the sea of uncertainty with so
23 little data and so many hard questions to
24 answer.

25 I think one of the things that troubled me was

1 that the process seems to be, as Wanda so I
2 think adeptly pointed out, the forest -- you
3 know, the murk and the primeval ooze of trying
4 to formulate a policy coming out of all these
5 questions was you have a subcommittee that you
6 conceived. You put the charter out. It had a
7 task to review the dose reconstructions. That
8 subcommittee we were told would meet between
9 every Board meeting. The last time that
10 subcommittee met to review dose reconstructions
11 was in August. Here we are in December and
12 none was scheduled in between. Why is it that
13 NIOSH and the Chair have not scheduled meetings
14 for this subcommittee to begin to vet and pre-
15 vet this process? I mean I don't understand
16 what the process is if you've got a
17 subcommittee set up and you're not using it for
18 the purposes -- the eight purposes for which it
19 was delineated.

20 I'd like to just make a comment about the cost
21 of the audit. Today we heard a great deal of
22 discussion and yesterday in the meeting chaired
23 by Dr. Wade about contracting issues and
24 whether or not the cost of the audit may exceed
25 \$3 million, and it seemed clear across the

1 spectrum that this was not going to be done for
2 \$3 million, given 400 audits that have to be
3 done. And yet for all the people who are here
4 today who want to know whether the answer they
5 get is credible, we've got to do -- those
6 audits have to be done. You know, there's --
7 this isn't going to get done on the cheap.
8 Congress has not set a ceiling on the amount of
9 funds available for the audit. That's a given
10 fact. And yet I wondered when I heard the
11 discussion about well, one needs to consider
12 budget constraints. You sure do, but you also
13 have to consider whether this program is going
14 to fulfill Congressional intent. And if the
15 issue is additional funds at the time you all
16 deem appropriate to request those funds, I
17 certainly hope the Labor Department's going to
18 be there, willing and forthcoming, as opposed
19 to the exchange we heard about well, you
20 haven't asked me and I haven't said no yet, but
21 you know, watch out.

22 Finally I want to just talk a little bit about
23 appeals. At GAP we receive a call or an e-mail
24 almost every day from someone whose claim's
25 been denied. It's the danger of having it on

1 your web site that you do this kind of work.
2 And in the course -- I guess the thing that --
3 that people consistently say is how do we
4 interpret these dose reconstruction findings?
5 What is an administrative record? What are the
6 bases of this gibberish that we get? I mean
7 people -- as Francine mentioned here earlier,
8 people are very much at sea. And I think they
9 do deserve -- and I don't know what the
10 mechanism is, and I know Larry's been very
11 creative in trying to find ways to, you know,
12 make this program as transparent as he can, to
13 try to find ways to convey what the program is
14 trying to do, your web site is just chock full
15 of stuff. But when claimants get those --
16 those determinations back, I'm not sure whether
17 it's in the exit interview process or where in
18 the -- where in the final process it is, people
19 need to decode that into English again for
20 them. And I would just leave you with a
21 thought. If you can do that and you can help
22 people understand the product that you've
23 produced for the Labor Department to
24 adjudicate, it's going to help people have a
25 much broader understanding of what they're

1 dealing with. And I don't know whether that's,
2 you know, the famed ombudsman or whether that's
3 going to be, you know, a function within NIOSH
4 or whether there's somebody that has to fill
5 that function, but there really is a well-
6 identified hole here and I hope folks will
7 think a little bit about how to fill that hole.
8 Thank you.

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** Uh-huh.

10 **MS. OLSON:** Dr. Ziemer, Gina --

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you, Richard.

12 **MS. OLSON:** -- Gina LeMans had to leave 'cause
13 she has yet another cancer and another surgery
14 --

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes, I was told that Gina --

16 **MS. OLSON:** -- but we have one other member
17 that I -- he wanted to speak. Did you want to
18 speak?

19 **UNIDENTIFIED:** I've already spoken.

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** He's already spoken, yes. Yes.
21 Thank you.

22 My battery has indicated that it's out. I hope
23 you can hear me. Let me thank all of you for
24 coming tonight and sharing your various
25 stories. Maybe it is working. And sharing

1 with us.

2 Not all of the issues that you raise are
3 necessarily ones that this Board can address,
4 but there are others here, as Richard has
5 already pointed out, who are in a position to
6 address many of those issues. And they
7 certainly have been heard. The Board, in many
8 cases, is in a position at least to prod others
9 to do certain things, as well. But we
10 appreciate hearing both your frustrations, your
11 concerns and your offers to assist as we move
12 forward in some of these various areas,
13 including the site profiles.

14 If you have particular individuals you need to
15 talk to afterwards, please feel free to do
16 that. We will have a little bit of time I
17 believe before we have to necessarily vacate
18 the room, so you can hang around a bit, but
19 again, thank you for coming tonight. This
20 Board will be meeting all day tomorrow. All of
21 you are welcome. Sometimes people say this is
22 a board because that's how you feel when you
23 sit in on the deliberations, and it's even too
24 late in the evening to -- but in any event, you
25 are welcome to be with us tomorrow, as well.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

Thank you, and goodnight.

(Whereupon, at 9:45 p.m. the Chair declared an adjournment to Wednesday, December 15 at 8:30 a.m.)

C E R T I F I C A T ESTATE OF GEORGIA :COUNTY OF FULTON :

I, Steven Ray Green, Certified Merit Court Reporter, do hereby certify that I reported the above and foregoing on the 14th day of December, 2004; and it is a true and accurate transcript of the testimony captioned herein.

I further certify that I am neither kin nor counsel to any of the parties herein, nor have any interest in the cause named herein.

WITNESS my hand and official seal this the 23rd day of January, 2005.

Steven Ray Green
 STEVEN RAY GREEN, CCR
 CERTIFIED MERIT COURT REPORTER
 CERTIFICATE NUMBER: A-2102

